





Heathkit SB-104 Transceiver

All the modern circuitry, built-in features, high performance and honest operating convenience you have wanted are in the new SB-104.

Completely solid-state...from the audio input to RF output with over 275 advanced solid-state devices, including 31 ICs, 75 transistors, and 171 diodes.

Totally broadbanded. No more bothersome Preselector, Load, or Tune controls. Just choose the band, dial in the operating frequency, and select your mode.

True digital readout. 6 digits of large, bright, easily read frequency information with resolution down to 100 Hz on all bands. True digital circuitry that takes into account VFO, HFO, and BFO frequencies. You see where you are at all times.

Performance-plus! The transmitter delivers a solid 100 watts output in the high power position and can be switched to one watt instantly from the front panel. Low harmonic and spurious radiation; third-order distortion is 30 dB down or better at 100 watts; carrier and unwanted sideband suppression are rated at -55 dB. The broadband receiver is designed to minimize cross-modulation and intermodulation; active devices are kept to a minimum ahead of the highly selective crystal filter. Adjacent signal overload is non-existent, yet sensitivity is better than 1 μV.

Versatile. The 104 will operate directly from a 12 V. auto electrical system; for fixed station use, hookup the HP-1144 supply. Complete back panel inputs and outputs include connectors for phone patch, separate Tx and Rcv antennas, IF out, Driver out, VFO in and out.

Easy Assembly. Easier than any other design

we've offered. Over 2800 parts, yet all but a handful mount on one of the 15 glass epoxy boards, and two wiring harnesses eliminate most of the point-to-point wiring. Eleven boards plug-in and 7 can be extended out of the chassis while operational; the other boards are accessible without dismantling. Alignment is fast and simple due largely to the broadband design; only a dummy load, mike, and VTVM are needed.

A system concept. The 104 has its own new line of accessories...1 kw conduction-cooled linear, CRT station monitor, 5-in-1 station console, remote VFO, fixed station power supply, speaker, noise blanker, 400 Hz CW filter, and a mobile mount. Everything you need to put you in complete command of this years-ahead design...put them to work at your station.

Kit SB-104, 31 lbs., mailable 669.95*
Kit SBA-104-3, 400 Hz CW crystal filter, 1 lb., mailable
Kit SBA-104-1, Noise blanker, 1 lb., mailable
Kit SBA-104-2, Mobile mount, 6 lbs., mailable
Kit HP-1144, Fixed station power supply, 28 lbs., mailable 89.95*
Kit SB-230, Linear, 40 lbs., mailable 319.95*
Kit SB-634, Station console, 14 lbs., mailable
Kit SB-614, Station monitor, 17 lbs., mailable
Kit SB-644 , Remote VFO, 10 lbs., mailable
Kit SB-604, Station speaker,
8 lbs., mailable

FREE 1975 Heathkit Catalog the world's largest selection of electronic kits.

HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS — Units of Schlumberger Products Corporation Retail prices slightly higher.

ARIZ.: Phoenix; CALIF.: Anaheim, El Cerrito, Los Angeles, Pomona, Redwood City, San Diego (La Mesa), Woodland Hills; COLO.: Denver; CONN.: Hartford (Avon); FLA.: Miami (Hialeah), Tampa; GA.: Atlanta; ILL.: Chicago, Downers Grove; IND.: Indianapolis; KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission); KY.: Louisville; LA.: New Orleans (Kenner); MD.: Baltimore, Rockville; MASS.: Boston (Wellesley); MICH.: Detroit; MINN.: Minneapolis (Hopkins); MO.: St. Louis (Bridgeton); NEB.: Omaha; N.J.: Fair Lawn; N.Y.: Buffalo (Amherst), New York City, Jericho (L.I.), Rochester, White Plains; OHIO: Cincinnati (Woodlawn), Cleveland, Columbus, Toledo; PA.: Philadelphia, Pittsburgh; R.I.: Providence (Warwick); TEXAS: Dallas, Houston; VA.: Norfolk (Va. Beach); WASH.: Seattle; WIS.: Milwaukee.

I Heath Company	neam
Dept. 12-05 Benton Harbor, Michigan 4902	Schlumberger 2
Please send my free 1975 Heathkit	Catalog.
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	

ZIP

AM-311

For the best RTTY, you need all the help you can get.



It's all right here.

The HAL ST-6 terminal unit has been hailed by experienced RTTY amateurs. Its immunity to interference and noise is the talk of the RTTY world as the best in the business. In fact, we built it to highest standards — but kept the price in a range that you can afford.

The features of this unit tell the story of why it's so popular: Autostart operation, separate input filters for each shift, an antispace feature, and switch selection of 850 and 170 Hz shifts are standard. An extra discriminator for a 425 Hz shift is available as an option. A space-saving special power transformer is part of the package; it includes windings for low voltage and loop supplies, and a 115/230 VAC primary. Dual-in-line IC's are mounted in sockets for ease of testing and replacement. Seven G10 epoxy glass boards with reliable wiping contacts hold all circuitry. Tuning is read from a 1 ma. panel meter which, at the flick of a switch, serves as a loop current readout. Other visual indicators display AC power on, Mark, and Space conditions. Two other lamps indicate whether the ST-6 is in the receive or standby mode. For maximum safety, a three-wire grounding

cord and grounding outlet for the printer are included. The power supply card contains easy-to-replace clip-in fuses. The ST-6 is available factory assembled and aligned, or in kit form. The PC boards and cabinet only are also available.

A popular option designed to plug right in to the ST-6 is HAL's AK-1 AFSK oscillator, Available assembled or in kit form, the AK-1 is an AFSK oscillator that demonstrates stability and reliability. It provides switch selection of 170 Hz and 850 Hz shift using standard AFSK tones. The AK-1 may also be mounted in its own cabinet for use as an independent unit. Frequencies are set by 15turn trimmers for ease of accurate tone adjustment. The AK-1 operates on 12 VDC, or directly from the ST-6 power supply.

If you're ready for the very best RTTY at an attractive price, look into the HAL ST-6 TU, the 425 Hz discriminator, and the AK-1 AFSK oscillator. They'll give you all the help you need. Order yours today! Prices:

Assembled:

\$310 - ST-6 Terminal Unit

\$350 - ST-6/425 Hz Disc.

\$350 - ST-6/AK-1

\$390 - ST-6/425 Hz Disc/AK-1

Kit Form:

\$147.50 - ST-6 Terminal Unit

\$ 35.00 — ST-6 Table or Rack

Cabinet

\$ 29.00 - 425 Hz Discriminator

\$ 29.00 - AK-1 AFSK Unit

All prices postpaid, USA. For air shipment add \$4 for the ST-6 kit or cabinet, \$1 each for the 425 Hz kit or the AK-1 kit, \$10 for the assembled ST-6 with any options.

HAL Communications Corp. Box 365C, Urbana, III. 61801 Telephone: (217) 367-7373 Enclosed is \$ for the following items: ST-6 Assembled, With all options; ST-6/425 Hz Disc; ST-6/AK-1; ST-6 kit; ST-6 Cabinet; 425 Hz Disc kit; AK-1 kit. Charge to my Master Charge # BankAmericard # Master Charge/Interbank # and Exp. date Please send me the HAL catalog.
Name
Address
City/State/Zip C Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.



The Radio Amateur's Journal

FEATURES

J	٠	•	•					
F	n	1	т	n	R	1	Δ	ı

CTAFE

RICHARD A. ROSS, K2MGA Editor

ALAN M. DORHOFFER, K2EEK Managing Editor

WILFRED M. SCHERER, W2AEF Technical Consultant

MARGUERITE J. FAGELLA Editorial Assistant

CONTRIBUTORS

FRANK ANZALONE, W1WY Contest Chairman

FRED CAPOSSELA, W2IWC W.W. Contest Director

GEORGE JACOBS, W3ASK Propagation Editor

A. EDWARD HOPPER, W2GT USA-CA Director

JERRY HAGEN, WA6GLD DX Editor

JOHN A. ATTAWAY, K4IIF Assistant DX Editor

GORDON ELIOT WHITE Surplus Sidelights

IRWIN MATH, WA2NDM Math's Notes

COPTHORNE MACDONALD, WOORX SSTV Editor

BUSINESS

SANFORD R. COWAN President

RICHARD A. COWAN, WA2LRO Publisher & Advertising Director

GLORIA FORSYTH Circulation Manager

PRODUCTION

ALAN M. DORHOFFER, K2EEK Production Manager

WILLIAM H. TRAVIS
Art Director

CAROLINE BREESE Art Assistant

K & S GRAPHICS
Illustrations

THE GOLDEN YEARS—
THE WONDERFUL HRO RECEIVER

William I, Orr, W6SAI 17

CQ REVIEWS: THE ATLAS 210 AND

215 SSB TRANSCEIVERS John Schultz, W2EEY 22

1974 CQ WORLD-WIDE DX CONTEST

PHONE RESULTS Fred Capossela, K6SSS 28

'JUP ON F.M.: OPERATING RTTY ON

TWO METER F.M. Norm Sternberg, W2JUP 36

NOVICE: STANDING WAVE RATIO

Herbert S. Brier, W9EGQ 38

MATH'S NOTES: FREQUENCY COUNTER

PRE-SCALERS Irwin Math, WA2NDM 42

QRP: DRIVER-FINAL DESIGN NOTES

Adrian Weiss, K8EEG 45

DEPARTMENTS

DX: ANTARCTIC DX, SEANET CONVENTION

Jerry Hagen, WA6GLD 48

CONTEST CALENDAR: CONTESTS FOR MAY, 1974

ALL ASIAN PHONE RESULTS

Frank Anzalone, W1WY 52

AWARDS: STORY OF THE MONTH-

AVIS E. MIRACLE, W8WUT

A. Edward Hopper, W2GT 55

PROPAGATION: SHORT SKIP CHARTS

FOR MAY & JUNE George Jacobs, W3ASK 57

SURPLUS SIDELIGHTS: THE AN/ARC-44

TRANSCEIVER Gordon Eliot White 61

ANNOUNCEMENTS 8 OUR READERS SAY 5

HAM SHOP70

CQ (Title registered U.S. Post Office) is published monthly by Cowan Publishing Corp. Second Class Postage paid at Port Washington, N.Y. and Miami, Florida. Subscription Prices one year, \$7.50; two years \$13.00; three years, \$17.00. Entire contents copyrighted 1975 by Cowan Publishing Corp. CQ does not assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts. Allow six weeks for change of address. Printed in the United States of America.

Offices: 14 Vanderventer Avenue, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. 11050. Telephone: 516-883-6200.

Postmaster: Please send form 3579 to CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. 11050

NEW! HR-440

12 Channel 440 MHz FM Transceiver



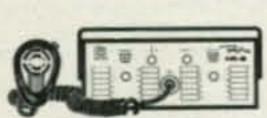
Delivers 10 Watts of Power and 12 Channel Capability

You'll like the crystal clear transmit and receive performance of this compact 440 MHz unit . . . and so will those listening. Solid state design brings you the best in American Made circuitry. Features include Automatic Frequency Control and UHF power module. Frequency range is 420-450 MHz, with 0.5 µv tune-up sensitivity and 3 watts audio output. No need to worry about current drain, either. And all of this for the low, low price of only

Amateur Net

7707 RECORDS STREET INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46226

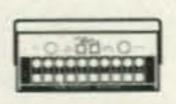
An FM Model For Every Purpose . . . **Every Purse**



HR-6 12 Channel-25 Watts



HRT-2 5 Channel Hand-Held



ACT 10H/L/U 3 Band-10 Channel 6 Meter FM Transceiver 2 Meter FM Transceiver FM Scanner Receiver

Free Classified Ads

Your classified ad may be run Free of Charge in THE ELECTRONIC FLEAMARKET -- a brand new monthly publication that hits the mail on February 10th.

This offer is good for all CQ subscribers every month. Please limit ads to thirty words or six lines, and not more than two ads per month. You can buy, sell, swap or advertise for QSLs. Your ad may cover ham gear, CB gear, test equipment, stereo, or anything else an electronic hobbyist may find of interest.

Remember, this service is absolutely free to subscribers who use the coupon below (or a reasonable facsimile thereof). THE ELECTRON-IC FLEAMARKET will be read by thousands of electronic hobbyists, so don't miss out.

After all, could the price be better?

ELECTRONIC FLEAMARKET

14 Vanderventer Avenue Port Washington, NY 11050

Please run the of	lassified ad listed	below in the
	* * *	
Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip

OUR READERS SAY

20282

Editor, CQ:

The Federal Register for Monday, March 24, 1975, announced that the FCC has made several new call sign blocks available for assignment to the Amateur Service. Part 2, para. 2.302 and Part 97, para. 97.51 have been amended accordingly.

The accompanying table shows what various letter-digit combinations the Commission may now use in assigning amateur calls. Tabulated with the table are the maximum number of possible combinations in each of the 21 blocks, for a single call-number district. The letter "X" cannot follow the digit immediately, and those combinations have not been counted. ("X" is reserved for experimental stations.)

Effective April 25, 1975, each of ten call-number districts (1 through 0) has a potential of 1,634,475 different call sign combinations for assignment to US hams.

A tabulation from the FCC Annual Report for fiscal year 1973 shows that the Commission has slightly over 1.8 million outstanding station authorizations in all their services combined.

Who would ever suspect that so many possible combinations will ever be needed in the Amateur Service in this country? Perhaps a close examination of FCC Docket 20282 on restructuring the Amateur Service could shed some light on the subject. Only time will tell.

Loren E. "Bud" Thompson, Jr., WOLRN Littleton, Colorado

Call sign block

1	x	1	K1A through K0Z	25
			N1A through N0Z	25
			W1A through W0Z	25
1	x	2	K1AA through K0ZZ	650
			N1 AA through N0ZZ	650
			W1AA through W0ZZ	650
1	x	3	K1AAA through K0ZZZ	16,900
			N1AAA through N0ZZZ	16,900
			W1AAA through W0ZZZ	16,900
2	X	1	AA1A through AL0Z	300
			KA1A through KZ0Z	650
			NA1A through NZ0Z	650
			WA1A through WZ0Z	650
2	X	2	AA1AA through AL0ZZ	7,800
			KA1AA through KZ0ZZ	16,900
			NA1AA through NZ0ZZ	16,900
			WA1AA through WZ0ZZ	16,900
2	x	3	AA1AAA through AL0ZZZ	202,800
			KA1AAA through KZ0ZZZ	439,400
			NA1AAA through NZ0ZZZ	439,400
			WA1AAA through WZ0ZZZ	439,400

1,634,475

Editor, CQ:

1,1

This letter is in regard to the new rule changes mentioned in Zero Bias in January, 1975 CQ. I only have a few comments to make and I am wondering if there is anyone who can put them before the FCC and the amateur fraternity better than people in your position. In order to qualify my

position, let me tell you that I have a vague feeling that something is going to happen that is again going to restrict my rights and privileges as an amateur and I am going to wake up too late to do anything about it.

If I understand the proposed changes as they appear in Docket 20282, the General class license holder is the guy who is going to get cut down to size again. As a holder of a General class license for over twenty years, I feel that any chopping done at this time should be at the other ends of the licensing structure, not in my turf. If someone wants to be a glorified CB operator, let his privileges be designed to allow him, but without restricting mine. If another fellow wants to approach the realms of the electronic engineer, let his privileges be designed to allow him his full expression, but without restricting mine.

I am a brass pounder by avocation, and I probably will spend most of my operating time on the 40 and 15 meter bands, but I do not want to have the v.h.f. or u.h.f. portions of the spectrum closed to me by arbitrary decisions that seem to be related mainly to future sales of commercial amateur gear.

I don't care too much about power restrictions based on class of license, but I do resent the limitations on spectrum use and emission type that will come as part of these changes. A General licensee should have access to all areas without limits except power input. The license was meant to be used by the "average" amateur, and that may be the class that represents the silent majority. Everyone knows what happens to the silent majority.

R.E. Brossman, W8PMS Wheeling, West Virginia

Editor, CQ:

Could it be that we are finally going to find our way out of the incentive licensing wilderness? Since it's adoption in 1968, we have seen the erosion of amateurs at the rate of 350 per month. Any net benefit gained by the present incentive licensing structure has been totally wiped out. The 350 per month loss has even made it a negative procedure. Now we have FCC Docket 20282 on restructuring before us to hopefully resurrect our decaying hobby.

At the present rate of negative growth in our ranks, we will have the fight of our lives to just maintain what we now have when that ITU frequency conference comes around in 1979. We have got to turn this trend around and start growing. The people in amateur radio who are educated beyond their capacity have had their chance since 1968. It has been an unprecedented disaster for amateur radio. The humanistic side of our hobby was never figured into their equation of incentives. Technical knowledge was going to better our ranks, but in effect it has just thinned them.

At least the FCC has recognized something is drastically wrong in amateur radio. It should have been the ARRL that made some far-reaching proposals to correct the situation. But no, they have missed the boat again, as they did in 1968. However, this time it is my hope that every amateur radio operator in the U.S. will write directly to the

Thousands...

of Drake
TR-3 and TR-4
Sideband
Transceivers
are giving
dependable
service...

many of them since 1963!



And now the Drake TR-4C is already surpassing their record!

Now at your dealer's



R. L. DRAKE COMPANY

540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342 Phone: (513) 866-2421 Telex: 288-017

FCC to express their constructive thoughts on this vitally essential proposal. Some parts of Docket 20282 are excellent, some need modification. But the FCC is asking for guidance in this endeavor. Do not remain silent and only complain about bureaucracy in Washington. Let them know where you stand.

> David J. Church, WA2HZR Amber, New York

Editor, CQ:

As to the latest brainstorm from the FCC I would like to voice my opinion against it. Nowhere in the United States Constitution is a whiz kid given more privileges than the average citizen.

This docket is the worst piece of discrimination that ever came out of Washington to hit the presses. Take a general ham who has held a ticket for twenty or thirty years and now he can't get his code speed up or learn his theory, so he is penalized.

I am only a Conditional class but I worked hard and I know I got my ticket legit, so why must I go through this again. But if need be, I'll be ready.

Robert M Bosch Pennsburg, PA

Super Power

Editor, CQ:

I've been reading with great interest the comments of my fellow hams about the illegal operations of some of us. My first point is: You oughta view it from the other side! Of the ocean, that is, I was fortunate enough to operate overseas for several years and it was a real eye-opening experience.

When the conditions are good and the little guys are getting through pretty good, the big guns knock you right off your stool. When conditions are bad, their brute force power still knocks you off your stool. I can never be convinced that they were legal.

Now I'm back in the states and it's the same drill. I'm sitting there waiting for my schedule which is about all the operating I do - and blap!!! I'm knocked off my stool by a 25 kHz - wide signal that almost melted my speaker. You know the type, he's not concerned with who may be using the frequency, he just starts pumping out the r.f. 'cause he knows he's swamping everyone anywhere close. My first impression is wrong, he's not a local, he's halfway accross the U.S. from me.

Well, okay, most of us say, and have said for years, so what? We gripe about the CB'ers, we gripe about these illegal types, we gripe about this and that, but the fundamental question is, what can we do about it?

Let's first ask ourselves these questions:

- Is the fact that we hold ham radio licenses public information?

-Do we feel that FCC enforcement of the regulations are virtually nil?

- Are the pitifully few FCC actions against violators also public information?

- If the above are true, why dosen't someone like CQ Magazine obtain from the FCC a list of actions against whom, for what reason, since it is public information?

Perhaps just perhaps, if the non-action of the FCC in these areas were made more public, and the public (in this case, the hams), made their displeasure known to the FCC or their Congressmen & Senators, perhaps, just perhaps pressure could be brought in the right places to increase the FCC tomers for any inconveince this might have caused.

budget to include a massive increase in bird dogs to police our bands and enforce the law!!!

Even without publishing this information on FCC actions, can you imagine the impact if all of us wrote just one letter to Washington? Gee Whiz, I'm so fired up I'm gonna write my Congressman and Senators, right after I build a back support for my stool.

Seriously fellows, we can bitch and raise dust all we want but political pressure is the only thing they understand, so let's use it.

> Jerry Shields, W5SRN Austin, Texas

Editor, CQ:

Re: Mr. Harts(WOIBZ), Mr. Backys(K9QN), Mr. Cothran (WN8PBN) letters (Our Readers Say) Feb.

After reading these letters I must reluctantly agree with some of the points raised. It is possible that there are certain members of the DXCC Honor Roll that do run "super power" but if so I feel that they are in the minority. Several times in the past few years the DX Advisory Committee of ARRL has considered the problem of excessive power but have come up with no workable solution. The DXAC would appreciate any input from concerned amateurs on correcting this problem. Personally, however, I feel the solution must come from within the 'self policing activity' of Amateur Radio.

The DXCC award and the Honor Roll are personal achievements and if obtained by 'illegal' means or methods they tend to lose much of their significance. It is however interesting to note that some of the "super signals" on the DX bands are calls which never appear in the DXCC or Honor Roll listings.

It is unfortunate but I must state that I personally feel that there is more abuse of the power limit within the ranks of DXers than within the ranks of the large, active contest stations. I do not feel that any of the top 10 multi-multi, multisingle, or single operator contest stations in the USA run illegal power. Granted, most of these stations have tremendous antenna setups and good locations but do not use, nor do they need to use super power.

In the large multi-multi stations there are enough problems with 'interstation interference' running legal power and the use of 'super power' would make the efficient operation of 5 stations at the same time impossible.

So in closing I would offer this suggestion. If any one has a good suggestion for cleaning up the problem of 'super power' drop a note to the ARRL DX Advisory Committee or the CQ DX Advisory Committee, or if the individual is a contestor, write the respective Contest Advisory Committee. Perhaps the best solution would be to contact the amateur involved and discuss the problem with him.

> Dr. J.R. Sheller, WA8ZDF Chairman, ARRL DX Advisory Committee 4925 Hamilton Rd., Groveport, Ohio 43125

Correction

As happens from time to time, we do make a mistake. In preparing the Hamtronics ad for April (page 51) we left out one very important detail. In order to get the SRC-146A as a free item, you have to buy the SRC 851T-00. The combination of the transceiver and walkie/talkie sells for \$659.00. We apologize both to Hamtronics and their cus-

The amazing Millen dipper has

Solid State-Plus

1) No power cord.

Performance equal to or superior to the best tube type dippers.

3) 1.6 to 300 MHz

4) Smooth meter reading over tuning range

5 Good Dip.

Sensitive metering system, using 6 zero suppressing circuit.

7 Q-Multiplier for very sensitive absorption-type wavemeter.

Complete with coils, alkaline \$138. battery and carrying case

TEL. (617) 324-4108



7 COILS

Announcements

Foundation for Amateur Radio, Inc.

The Foundation for Amateur Radio, Inc., an nounces its intent to award three scholarships for the academic year 1975-76. All amateurs, wherever resident in the U.S. and holding an FCC license of at least General class, can compete for one or more of the awards if they are now enrolled or have been accepted for enrollment in a full-time course of studies beyond high school.

Application forms can be requested from the Chairman, Scholarship Committee, 8101 Hampden Lane, Bethesda, MD 20014. Area preference is the same as the Gore Scholarship.

Cardenden, Fife, Scotland

Father Stan Smith, GM4DNM is in the process of organizing a Net for members of the Knights of St. Columba in the United Kingdom, Knights of Columbus in the United States and Canada, and New Zealand.

Members of these organizations who are "hams" and interested in this project can get more details by writing the Rev. S.J. Smith, GM4DNM, 6 Derran Drive, Cardenden, Fife, KY5 OJG, Scotland.

Birmingham, Michigan

The Catalpa Amateur Radio Society will celebrate Michigan Week, May 20th through 26th, 1975, by contacting out-of-state foreign hams, using their call, WM8ICH, Certificates will be awarded to those sending a QSL card and large

SASE to: Operator ---- Station, WM8ICH, American Red Cross, 100 E. Mack Ave., Detroit, MI 48201.

HAMFESTS

- Lake Delton, Wisconsin The fifth annual Yellow Thunder Hamfest will be held in the Dellview Hotel at Lake Delton, WI, on May 17, 1975. Registration will begin at 10:00 am. For further information contact Kenneth A. Ebneter, K9GSC, 822 Wauona Trail, Portage, WI 53901. Wabash, Indiana - This year the Wabash County Indiana Amateur Radio Club is sponsoring it's Seventh Annual Hamfest to be held on Sunday May 18th, 1975. It will be at the 4-H Fairgrounds, admission \$1.50 at the gate. For more information contact: Bob Mitting,-WB9 DKH, 663 N. Spring Street, Wabash, IN 46992.
- West Liberty, Ohio The Champaign Logan Amateur Radio Club will hold their Annual Fleamarket & Auction on May 18, 1975 at 12pm. It will be in the West Liberty Lions Park; for more information contact: John L. Wentz, Box 102, West Liberty, OH 43357. Pittsburgh, PA -The 21st Annual Breeze Shooters Hamfest is Sunday, May 18th at White Swan Park (Parkway West, 4 miles east of the Pittsburgh International Airport). No fees and free parking. Amusement Park adjacent to hamfest. For further information contact: Herb Heller, K3DE, 2873 Beechwood, Blvd., PA 15217. Bronx, New York - The Bronx County Historical Society will sponsor a special events stations on Bronx Bicentennial Day, Sunday May 18th, 1975. The call requested is KT2BBC.

[Continued on page 65]





the real performer! specifically for repeater

...or any TWO-METER FIXED STATION OPERATION

With 6 db-db-

mechanical

Vertical element—117"
long, 1-1/8" telescopic
to 3/8" OD high
strength aluminum

Radials-four, 21" x 3/16" OD aluminum rod

Connector-SO-239

Wind load-26 pounds at 100 mph.

Wind survival-100 mph.

Completely self-supporting

Mounting-fits vertical pipe up to 1-3/4" OD

The gain you gain—you gain transmitting and receiving—get both with Hustler!

Available from all distributors who recognize the best!

- -Gain compared to 1/2 wave dipole
- -FCC accepted for repeater application

electrical

6 db. gain over ½ wave dipole
Omnidirectional radiation pattern
Maximum radiation—at horizon

50 ohm feed impedance

Field adjustable-140-150 MHz

SWR at resonance-1.2:1 measured at antenna

Bandwidth-6 MHz for 2:1 or better SWR

Power-one kilowatt FM

Feed-Shunt with D.C. grounding

Radiator-5/8 wave lower section, ¼ wave phasing, 5/8 wave upper section

THE HUSTLER MASTER GAINER MODEL G6-144-A
Shipping Wt.: 6.8 lbs.

new tronics corporation

15800 commerce park drive, brook park, ohio 44142

Exporter: Roburn Agencies, Inc., New York, N.Y.

The New Hy-Gain 270 brings state-of-the-art design to 2 meter mobile.

The Hy-Gain 270 is specifically designed to solve the problems common to 2 meter gain antennas... hard tuning, high VSWR, poor pattern due to irregular ground plane, and "picket fencing" from whip flex. The 270 develops outstanding gain through use of two stacked % wave radiators and operates completely independent of car body grounding by utilizing a self-contained, ¼ wave decoupling system. There is no irregular ground plane, so there's minimum pattern distortion and fading due to whip flex. This all-fiberglass design can be used anywhere, fixed, land-mobile or marine, with the 271 mount.

- · 250 watt rated.
- 6.0 db gain.
- 144-148 MHz.
- VSWR less than 1.5:1 at resonance.
- 96" whip height.
- No pruning required, completely factory tuned!
- 50 ohm input.
- 3/8 x 24 standard mobile thread.
- Comes with 18' coax and PL-259 connector.

Order No. 270

Mounts – Universal No. 271

Flush Body No. 499

Bumper No. 415

Get maximum range...get a Hy-Gain 270!





Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation; 8601 Northeast Highway Six; Lincoln, NE 68507; 402/464-9151; Telex 48-6424. Branch Office and Warehouse; 6100 Sepulveda Blvd., #322; Van Nuys, CA 91401; 213/785-4532; Telex 65-1359. Distributed in Canada by Lectron Radio Sales, Ltd.; 211 Hunter Street West; Peterborough, Ontario.

now... Your Kenwood line does more the new

the new TV-502 2 meter transverter

the new K-2000 full power linear amplifier





Kenwood engineering scores again. . . the TV-502 transverter now adapts any TS-520 transceiver or T-599/R-599 combination to transmit and receive SSB or CW on the two meter band.

The brand new K-2000 linear amplifier is the perfect companion for your TS-520 or T-599A. It is compact, reliable and priced right. Uses two Eimac 8873 grounded grid triodes cooled thru a large heat sink. The

- All solid-state
- 144 to 146 MHz
- SSB, CW
- Output impedance 50 ohms
- 8 watts power output (W/AC)
- Frequency stability ± 200 Hz after warm-up
- Styled to match the TS-520
- Price \$249.00

The brand new K-2000 linear amplifier is the perfect companion for your TS-520 or T-599A. It is compact, reliable and priced right. Uses two Eimac 8873 grounded grid triodes cooled thru a large heat sink. The K-2000 offers a full 2 KW PEP input for SSB operation and provides amateur band coverage from 80-10 meters. Provides a built-in solid state power supply, built-in antenna relay, a relative RF power indicator, and built-in quality to match much more expensive amplifiers. The K-2000 comes completely wired and ready for operation.







Amateur Radio's New First Family

The TS-900, TS-520, R-599A, and T-599A in a few short years have established new levels of achievement in communications for amateur radio. Inspired engineering, careful attention to quality, beautiful styling. . . these have become the hallmark of the Kenwood family. Now your Kenwood

line does more. The TS-520 or T-599A operated with the new K-2000 amplifier provides the full power capability you need. Combined with the TV-502 they provide the 2 meter performance on SSB or CW which gives you "Oscar" capability and introduces you to the exciting new experience of 2 meter DX.

Available from Kenwood dealers throughout the U.S. Henry Radio

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701 931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200 Butler, Missouri 64730 816/679-3127

Prices subject to change without notice.

the new look of a proven performer



the CONE TRANSCEIVER

... a proven name, a proven value. Look at the specifications, look at the price tag, ask any of the thousands of Tempo ONE owners about its reliability... and the reason for its unparalleled popularity will be obvious.

SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY RANGE: All amateur bands 80 through 10 meters, in five 500 khz. ranges: 3.5-4 mhz., 7-7.5 mhz., 14-14.5 mhz., 21-21.5 mhz., 28.5-29 mhz. (Crystals optionally available for ranges 28-28.5, 29-29.5, 29.5-30 mhz.)

SOLID STATE VFO: Very stable Colpitts circuit with transistor buffer provides linear tuning over the range 5-5.5 mhz. A passband filter at output is tuned to pass the 5-5.5 mhz, range.

RECEIVER OFFSET TUNING (CLARIFIER): Provides ±5 khz, variation of receiver tuning when switched ON.

DIAL CALIBRATION: Vernier scale marked with one kilohertz divisions. Main tuning dial calibrated 0-500 with 50 khz, points.

FREQUENCY STABILITY: Less than 100 cycles after warm-up, and less than 100 cycles for plus or minus 10% line voltage change.

MODES OF OPERATION: SSB upper and lower sideband, CW and AM.

INPUT POWER: 300 watts PEP, 240 watts CW ANTENNA IMPEDANCE: 50-75 ohms CARRIER SUPPRESSION: -40 dB or better SIDEBAND SUPPRESSION: -50 dB at 1000 CPS THIRD ORDER INTERMODULATION PRODUCTS:

-30 dB (PEP)
AF BANDWIDTH: 300-2700 cps

RECEIVER SENSITIVITY: 1/2 μν input S/N 10 dB AGC: Fast attack slow decay for SSB and CW. SELECTIVITY: 2.3 khz. (-6 dB), 4 khz. (-60 dB) IMAGE REJECTION: More than 50 dB.

AUDIO OUTPUT: 1 watt at 10% distortion.
AUDIO OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 8 ohms and 600 ohms

DC/1-A POWER SUPPLY 12 volts DC

POWER SUPPLY: Separate AC or DC required. See AC "ONE" and DC "ONE" below.

TUBES AND SEMICONDUCTORS: 16 tubes, 15

diodes, 7 transistors
TEMPO "ONE" TRANSCEIVER \$399.00
AC/ONE POWER SUPPLY
117/230 volt 50/60 cycle . . . \$99.00

*Prices subject to import surcharge

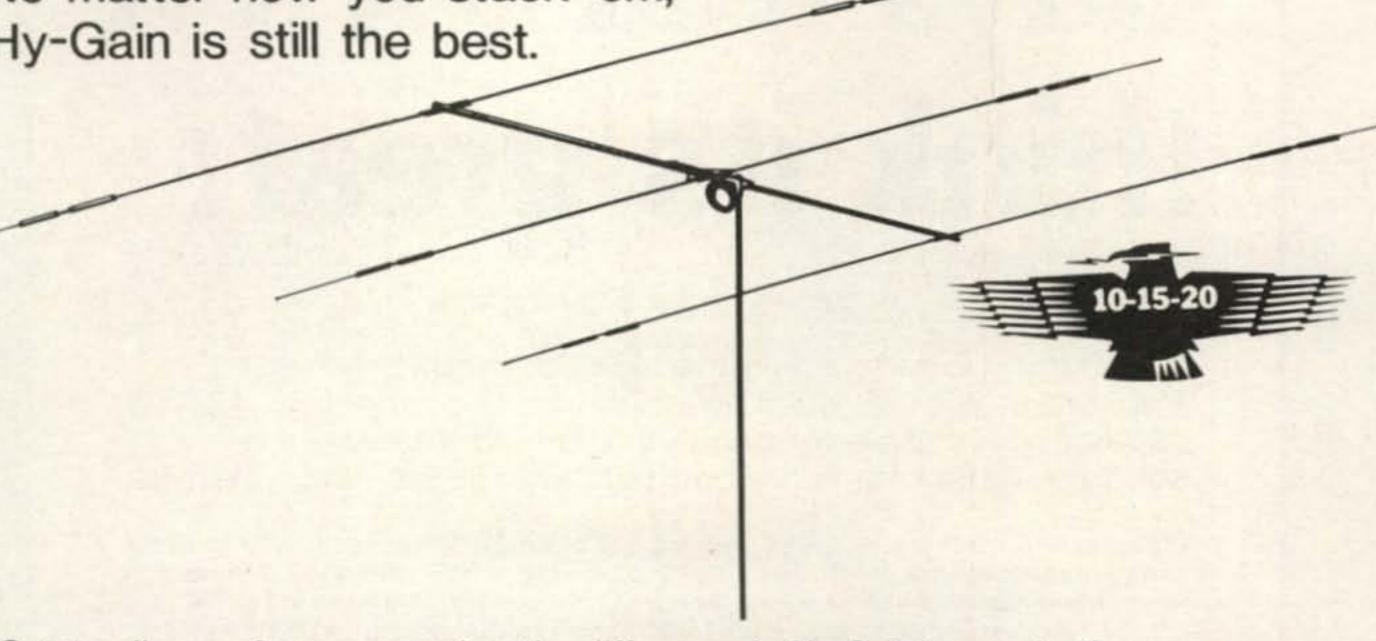
\$120.00

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701 931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200 816/679-3127

213/477-6701 714/772-9200 816/679-3127

#hy-gain TH3Mk3 10-15-20 Meter Tri-Band Antenna

No matter how you stack 'em, Hy-Gain is still the best.



Outstanding performance makes the difference in Hy-Gain's popular 3 element TH3Mk3 tri-band beam. Superior construction makes it the best. The Hy-Gain TH3Mk3 superior construction includes a cast aluminum, tilt head, universal boom-to-mast bracket that accommodates masts from 11/4" to 21/2". Allows easy tilting for installation, maintenance and tuning, and provides mast feedthru for beam stacking.

Taper swaged slotted tubing on all elements. Taper swaged for larger diameter tubing at the element root where it counts, and less wind loading at the element tip. Slotted for easy adjustment and readjustment. Full circumference compression clamps at all joints are mechanically and electrically superior to self-tapping metal screws.

Extra heavy gauge machine-formed, element-to-boom brackets with plastic sleeves used only for insulation. Bracket design allows full support.

"Hy-Q" traps for each band are tuned at the factory. You can tune the antenna, using charts supplied in the manual, for optimum performance on your preferred mode, phone or CW.

Hy-Gain's exclusive Beta Match for optimum matching, balanced input on all 3 bands and DC ground to eliminate precipitation static.

For best results, use with Hy-Gain BN-86 balun is recommended.

- · Up to 8 db gain.
- 20-25 db front-to-back.
- VSWR less than 1.5:1 at resonance.
- 1 KW AM, 2 KW PEP power capability.
 Surface area...5.1 sq. ft.
- Turning radius...15.7'.

- Net weight...36 lbs.
- Boom length...14'.
- Longest element...27'.
- Nominal 50 ohm input.

Other great Hy-Gain Tri-Band beams...

6-element Super Thunderbird Order No. 389 TH6DXX 3-element Thunderbird Jr. Order No. 221 TH3JR Order No. 390 TH2Mk3 Inexpensive 2-element

For prices and information, contact your local Hy-Gain distributor or write Hy-Gain.



Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation; 8601 Northeast Highway Six; Lincoln, NE 68507; 402/464-9151; Telex 48-6424. Branch Office and Warehouse; 6100 Sepulveda Blvd., #322; Van Nuys, CA 91401; 213/785-4532; Telex 65-1359. Distributed in Canada by Lectron Radio Sales, Ltd.; 211 Hunter Street West; Peterborough, Ontario.

Guys that own it think it's great!

It's Midland's compact model 13-500, mobile 2-meter transceiver with 15-watt/1-watt power, 12 channel capability... and performance in the field that's built a solid reputation for value and reliability in the ham fraternity.

Multiple FET front end coupled with high Q resonator filter and ceramic filters
• Instantaneous final protection circuit to prevent VSWR damage • ADL circuit
to maintain deviation at a pre-set level. • Top-mounted trimmers for each
crystal • Accessory connectors for tone burst and discriminator meter • Just
21/4" high x 63/8" wide x 87/8" deep • Includes microphone, mobile mounting
bracket and crystals for .16/.76, .34/.94 and .94 simplex.

Midland's extra-value added ingredient

R.S.V.P.

Positive, practical support for your repeater service when you buy any Midland 2-meter mobile transceiver.

Write for free Midland Amateur Radio Catalog...see why "COMMUNICATIONS IS OUR MIDDLE NAME"

MIDLAND

Communications Division

P. O. Box 19032 Kansas City, Missouri 64141





The Brand New 160-V Vertical Antenna

Another eye opener from Dentron, this new vertical antenna will solve your 160, 80 and 40 meter problems.

- Efficient Vertical Design
- Self Supporting
- Weatherproof
- Quick & easy one man installation
- Covers 160, 80 or 40 meter band with only one adjustment.



Here is another Dentron first, a six band antenna tuner designed to solve virtually any matching problem you may have.

- Covers all bands 160 through 10 meters
- Handles maximum legal power Matches coax feed, random
- wire and balanced line Includes heavy duty balun
- for balanced line Black wrinkle finish cabinet

160-10 Super Tuner \$119.50 ppd. USA

Be ready for restructuring -Special Supertuner handles 3 KW PEP amplifiers -

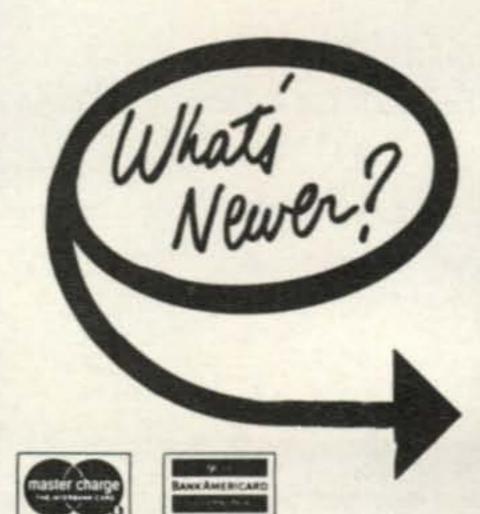
\$229.50 ppd. USA

This is the low cost way to match almost any random length wire on the five most used HF bands.

- Covers 80 through 10 meters
- Handles maximum legal power
- Matches random length long wire antennas
- Features Dentron quality and value

Model 80-10 Antenna Tuner \$49.50 ppd. USA







RADIO CO., INC. 2100 Enterprise Avenue Twinsburg, Ohio 44087 Phone: 216-425-8073

GIANT SAVINGS!



GTX-600 6-Meter FM 100 channels, 35 watts

WAS \$309.95

*21995

(Incl. 52.525 MHz)



GTX-2 2-Meter FM 10 channels, 30 watts

WAS \$299.95

NOW \$18995

(Incl. 146.94 MHz)

Look at These UNBEATABLE PRICES!



GTX-200 2-Meter FM 100 channels, 30 watts

WAS \$299.95

\$19995

(Incl. 146.94 MHz)

CLIP OUT AND ORDER NOW!



GTX-100 11/4-Meter FM 100 channels, 12 watts

WAS \$309.95

*21995

(Incl. 223.5 MHz)



GTX-10 2-Meter FM 10 channels, 10 watts

WAS \$239.95

\$16995

(Incl. 146.94 MHz)

** GENAVE, 4141 Kingman Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46226 HEY, GENAVE! Thanks for the nice prices! Please send me:	cq
☐ GTX-600 @ \$219.95 \$ ☐ Lambda/30 2-M Base Antenna @ \$39.95 ☐ GTX-200 @ \$199.95 \$ ☐ Lambda/4 2-M Trunk Antenna @ \$29.95 ☐ GTX-100 @ \$219.95 \$ ☐ TE-1 Tone Encoder Pad @ \$59.95 ☐ GTX-2 @ \$189.95 \$ ☐ PSI-9 Port. Power Package @ \$29.95	\$
☐ GTX-10 @ \$169.95 \$ ☐ PS-1 AC Power Supply @ \$49.95	\$
and the following standard crystals @ \$4.25 each:	
NAME AMATEUR CALL	100
ADDRESSCITYSTATE & ZIP_	
Payment by: Certified Check/Money Order Note: Orders accompanied by personal checks will require about two weeks to proce 20% Down Payment Enclosed. Charge Balance To:	
☐ BankAmericard # Expires	
Master Charge # Expires Interbank # Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.	

The Golden Years

The Wonderful HRO Receiver

or, "They Don't Build Them Like They Used To"

BY WILLIAM I. ORR,* W6SAI

NCE in a blue moon a product appears that becomes a legend. A bottle of 1926 Chateau Haut Brion, the original Ford V-8, or the classic Atwater-Kent "breadboard" receiver. Connoisseurs of the finer things of life remember such outstanding examples of man's ingenuity with nostalgia and bemoan the day when honest wine, metal and polished wood gave way to the screw-top bottle of pop wine, the veneer coating and the nondisposable plastic container. In retrospect, this is the story of such a classic—a legendary radio receiver that set the pace for two decades and bought about a revolution in radio communication. The HRO receiver is fondly remembered today as an outstanding example of equipment design and a receiver that was the standard of comparison for many famous DX operators.

* * * * *

The story began in the early "thirties" in the golden days of radio, the dark days of the depression and the uneasy days of commercial aviation. The time was ripe for aviation to take a giant step forward and it would do it, aided by radio amateurs and experimenters, in a style that is unknown today.

Most commercial flying during this early period was done during daylight hours and night navigation—when it was done at all—was by revolving light beacons located on high hills and mountain tops. Radio, if used, was not considered reliable enough for consistent ground-to-air communication (fig. 1). Worst of all, the existing radio equipment was heavy and ignition noise in the plane drowned out all but the loudest signals. The ground equipment, moreover, consisted largely of regenerative receivers well-suited for c.w. reception but useless for telephony. This threw the burden of communication on an extra radio op-

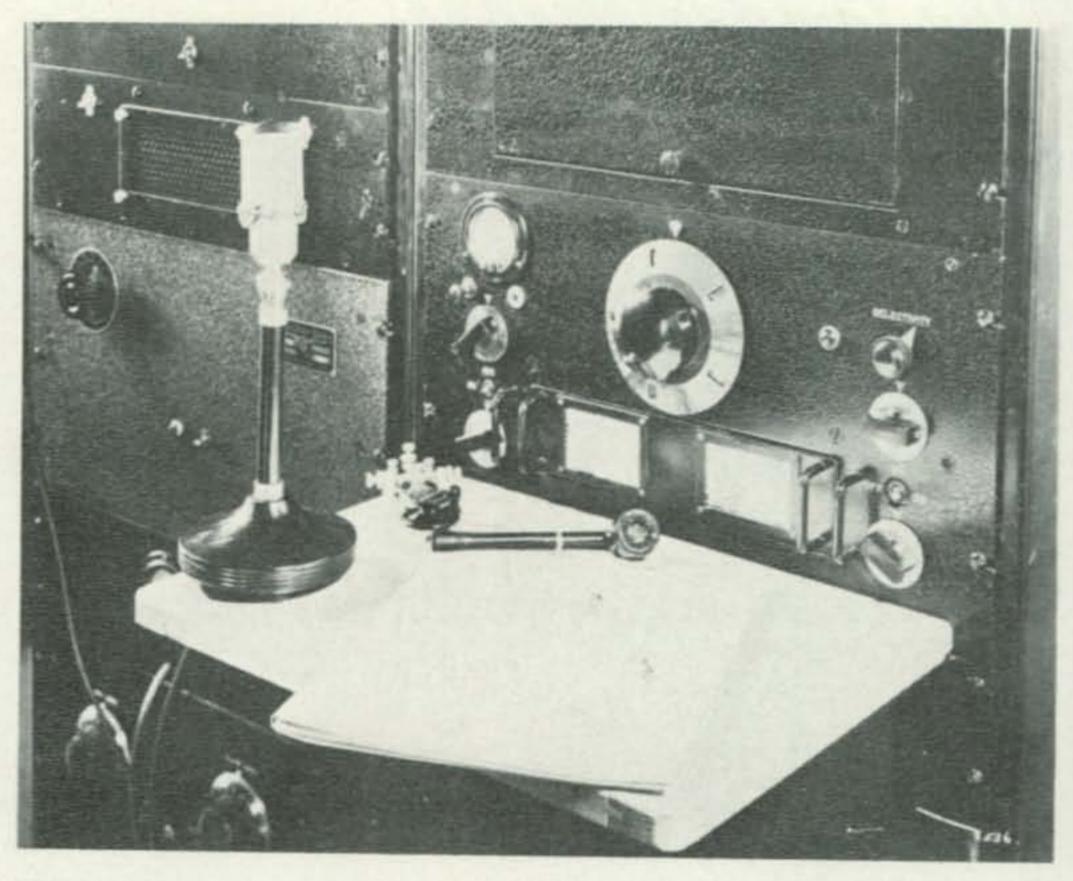
erator in the aircraft who knew the Morse Code. Could not the communication be handled by voice, by the pilot, so that an extra radio operator would not be required, it



Fig. 1—Flying was a chancy thing in the early "thirties" and aircraft radio was unreliable and heavy. Most airways relied upon beacon lights, placed atop high hills, for navigation. Only two frequencies (3105 kHz and 6120 kHz) were used for aircraft communication in the United States. Here, a ground engineer for United Airlines adjusts a radio transmitter in a mail plane prior to takeoff. The mail compartment is directly above engineer's head.

*48 Campbell Lane, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

Fig. 2-The Godfather. The original HRO installed at the station of Jim Millen, W1HRX. That great boon to appliance operators, the S-meter (originally called an R-meter) was calibrated from R1 to R5, R5 being the loudest signal received! The revolutionary epicyclic dial is at the center of the receiver, with the crystal filter controls to the right. Below the main dial is the plug-in coil catacomb. Sharpeyed old-timers will also notice the Collins speech amplifier mounted to the left of the re-



ceiver and the Brush multi-cell crystal microphone in the foreground. The power supply for the HRO is directly above the Collins amplifier, and the coil box for the many catacombs is above the receiver. Note that the operating "desk" is a genuine breadboard!

was asked? If so, a whole new aviation radio concept was required, and quickly.

Early Beginnings

About 1930 the Department of Commerce (which installed and maintained the light beacons) proposed the development of a nation-wide radio range, a multitude of radio beacons used in conjunction with voice groundto-air communication. The chief engineer of the DOC was a radio amateur named Bill Jackson who coordinated the efforts of the manufacturers working on this unique undertaking. The General Electric Company was selected to make most of the special ground station transmitting equipment. Aircraft Radio Corporation was chosen to make much of the airborne equipment and the relatively obscure National Company of Malden, Mass, was chosen to make the ground station receivers, mainly because of their outstanding work on the famous Browning-Drake broadcast receivers (a household word in the early golden years of radio).

Working on the DOC project, the first communications superheterodyne receiver developed by National, (under the direction of James Millen, 2BYP, later W1HRX) was the AGS (Aviation Ground Station) receiver, a single conversion superhet, using three plug-in coils. Some of the airlines used the AGS but others, such as Transcontinental and Western Airlines (the predecessor for TWA and United) felt the need for a more sophisticated receiver than the AGS to replace the SW3s they were

using for c.w. communication, and to work along with the newly-acquired Western Electric phone transmitters. The coordination job for a new receiver was turned over to Herbert Hoover, Jr., W6ZH, past President of the ARRL, who was living in Pasadena, California, working with T & WA and also teaching part-time at Cal. Tech. Herb contacted Jim Millen of the National Company, who had interesting ideas on the project, and the new airlines receiver concept was hurried into development.

The Birth of the HRO

W6ZH set up an experimental laboratory in his garage under the direction of Howard Morgan of Western Electric Co. Howard and a few technicians went to work on circuit development based upon experience gained with the AGS and the demands of the airlines.

The specifications were laid down to meet the state-of-the art: The receiver would have superior image rejection. That called for two stages of tuned r.f. amplification. Superior selectivity called for the new Lamb crystal filter. The read-out would be excellent, and Jim Millen had a radical new epicyclic dial design for that, readable to one part in 500! In addition, the receiver would have good a.v.c. and an S-meter (fig. 2).

Because the designers believed in the efficiency of plug-in coils over bandswitching, the receiver would have a new three-bank plug-in coil catacomb, each coil deck having its own calibration chart. To reduce hum, the power

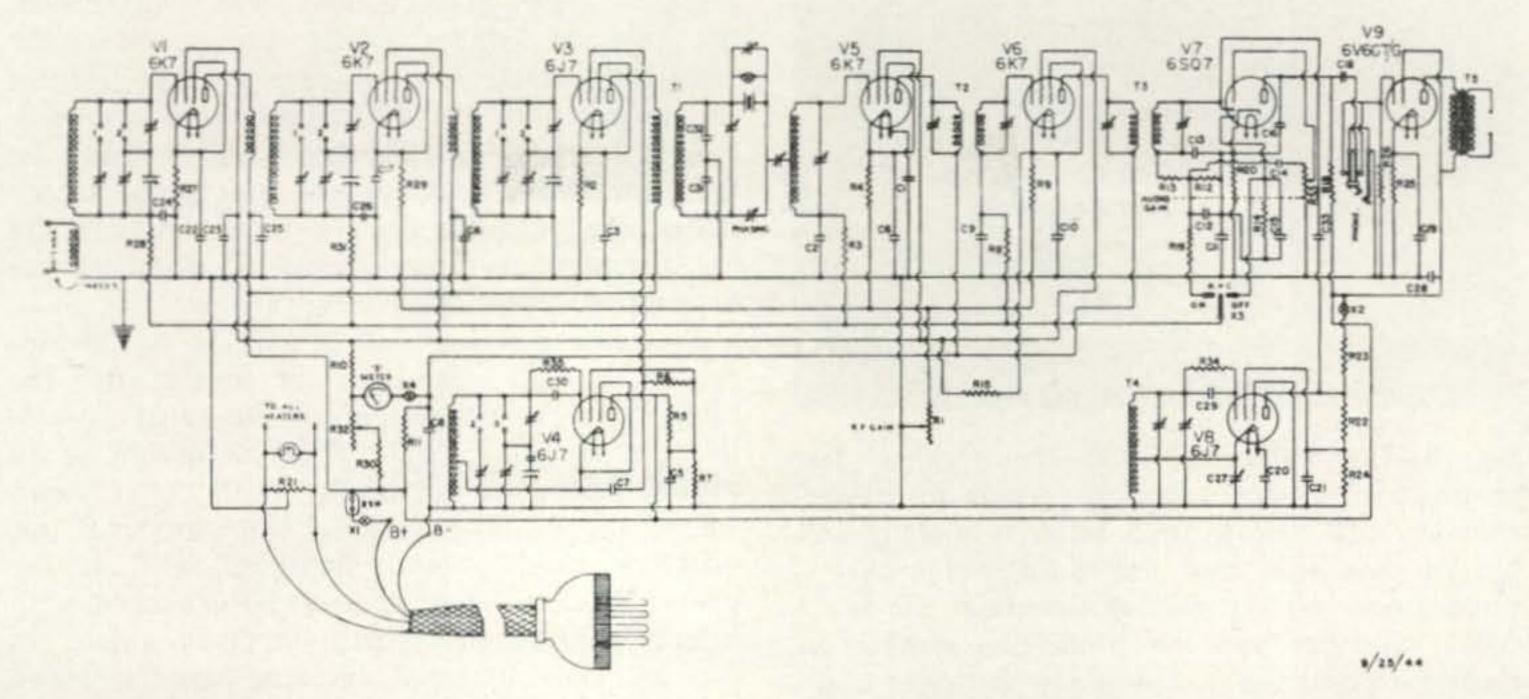


Fig. 3—Circuit of the HRO. The early HRO used 2.5 volt glass tubes and a later version switched to 6.3 volt glass tubes. The post-war HRO-5 (built in quantities during the war under various nomenclatures) used metal tubes. The receiver used an external power supply—a good idea in the early days when the owner of the receiver could build his own supply, or use the supply of the HRO for another purpose. However, in post-war years, the receiver power supply became an integral part of the receiver, leaving the HRO with its bulky, external supply as an oddity. Classic in design, the 40-year old circuit still represents good engineering design for a single conversion receiver.

supply would be separate from the receiver (a design goof that was to plague the company at a later date).

Taken as a whole, the receiver was years ahead of its time. Viewing those days from these days, the project was one of the very first examples of system-designed equipment, an art well-known today, but unknown before World War II. Consider the state of the radio art in late 1933 and early 1934: The great majority of radio amateurs had home-made regenerative receivers or SW3s. The superheterodyne receiver was thought useless for c.w. reception and was suspected of inferior performance for general short wave work. The more affluent and sophisticated radio amateurs boasted a Hammarlund "Comet Pro" superhet, an elementary receiver without preselection, a.v.c. or crystal filter. Since it was considered more or less a feat of great dexterity to receive anything on a shortwave superhet, the problem of interference and image signals never seemed to enter the picture. No standard of comparison existed with which to judge the new receiver design!

Slowly, a prototype receiver took form. And what a receiver! The cost of duplicating it today would be out of the question. Special dies for punch-presses were used for the chassis and coil assembly. Castings for the dial and mechanism were designed and molds built. National Company built the i.f. transformers, the coils, the various forms and insulators and even some minor hardware, specifically designed for the new set. The design was full least from the social aspect, so the receiver

of knotty problems, having no precedent, compounded by the miles separating the mechanical and electrical design teams, one on the east coast and one on the west coast!

"A Hell Of A Rush"

Finally, in early 1934, Jim Millen completed a mechanical mock-up of the receiver, complete with the new, revolutionary dial mechanism and the unusual plug-in coil assembly. Herb Hoover reported good progress on the electrical design, although problems still remained with the a.v.c. system and the second detector. It was decided, however, that the time was ripe to combine the mechanical and electrical systems into a working model of the new receiver.

Using much overtime, the National Company rushed the assembly of several prototypes. The toolmakers working on the various dies and castings required a job number for their overtime slips and, as none had been assigned for the rush work, took it upon themselves to use the initials HOR, as an abbreviation for "Hell of a Rush," since that was the state of affairs for the new project thrust upon them.

Now, known as the HOR, the new prototype was carried by Jim Millen to Pasadena for final circuit revisions and tests. The bugs were worked out and the new receiver seemed an unqualified success. By this time, however, some of the partcipants in the project had doubts about the name of the new receiver, at



Fig. 4—The Millen DPF-201—the receiver that never was! This was a double conversion receiver covering 550 kHz to 31.5 MHz. A directly calibrated slide rule dial was used, with auxiliary bandspread tuning for all amateur bands. A 6AK5 r.f. stage was used, and the receiver included an antenna compensator for exact alignment of the r.f. stage. The DPF-201 employed a sliding coil catacomb mounted beneath the chassis and weighed 80 pounds.

was rechristened the HRO, the name change being made just in time to catch the first advertisement of the receiver in the December, 1934 issue of QST.

The HRO Circuitry

The HRO circuit is an outstanding example of receiver design, when it is remembered the primitive state of affairs that existed in the early "thirties." Classic in its simplicity, the HRO employed two r.f. stages (fig. 3), a crystal filter, two i.f. stages, full a.v.c. and a b.f.o. for code reception. Most startling of all, the HRO could be adapted for full 450 degree bandspread on any amateur band! This was accomplished by a switching system built into the coil catacombs whereby, with the aid of a screwdriver, the user could interchange connecting links to shift from general coverage to bandspread.

To obtain the utmost mechanical stability the receiver was built on a welded steel chassis and all components were firmly fixed in place with a number of tie-point strips. Lock washers were liberally used at all joints and all wiring was laced in position.

While all of this sounds like no big deal today, the HRO, as far as is known, was the first receiver to employ all of these practices. The vaunted Hammarlund Super-Pro, for example, had helter-skelter wiring beneath the chassis that looked like a rat's nest with resistors and other components hanging by their leads in mid-air. And the other receivers of that time weren't much better. The HRO, on the other hand, was built to last!

The First HRO

The first HRO receivers met with instant

acclaim. The performance was sensational, the two r.f. stages giving the receiver the sensitivity equal to the ears of an Iriquois Indian scouting party. Images were nonexistant, at least up to 20 meters, and stability on the general coverage ranges was equal to, or better, than other receivers on the market. On the bandspread range, however, stability was a problem. Since the bandspread was so great, a warmup drift of 10 kilocycles or so appeared as 10 divisions, or more, on the tuning dial. Under some conditions of humidity, the receiver would drift as much as 50 or 100 kilocycles on the 20 or 10 meter bandspread ranges! The National Company met this problem head-on and struggled with it for years. Owners of successive HRO's note with interest the many small changes made in oscillator coil material, padding capacitors and coil placement within the catacomb in an effort to lick the problem of drift. Unfortunately, a good deal of frequency drift was inherent in the oscillator tube itself and throughout the life of the HRO, until the very latest post-war models, the drift problem was never entirely conquered.

It must be remembered, on the other hand, that while amateurs measure frequency in Hertz today, frequency measurement was a chancy thing in the "thirties." While crystal control was popular in transmitting equipment, the crystals used and the circuitry of the oscillators was such that transmitter stability was poor, even under the best circumstances. And those hams using self-excited oscillators tended to drift all over the place. Thus, it was common practice to "chase" the received signal over the dial of the receiver, and very few amateurs worried much about receiver stability. So while the National Company worried about receiver drift, the problem was not great enough to cause any dimunition in receiver sales until single sideband came along in the post-war years.

The Success of the HRO

Early models of the HRO went to a number of prominent amateurs who were friends of Herb and Jim: Percy Spencer, Thorne Donnelly, Ross Hull and K. B. Warner. Another early owner of the HRO was Charlie Kolster, the Radio Inspector in the Boston office, Charlie was quite impressed with the receiver and when Jim Millen wished to replace his old 2BYP call with a first district call, Charlie confided that Jim could have W1HRO, in honor of the new receiver. Alas! The fledgling FCC goofed and instead Jim ended up with the call W1HRX!

In spite of the call letter mixup, the HRO receiver was an instant success. The first large order came from Braniff Airways who bought

a quantity and installed them in boxes on telephone poles, every 50 miles or so along their main route. The HROs ran continuously, tuned to the 3105 kHz aircraft channel, and the outputs were patched into a special land line which could be monitored in Kansas City, Dallas, Tulsa and Oklahoma City. This scheme provided Braniff with continuous voice reception of their planes on that route. When operated in this fashion, the HRO proved to have excellent reliability and stability.

Amateurs, in larger numbers, bought the receiver, too. Sales got an impetus when the two ground stations for Howard Hughes' famous flight around the world—both operated by radio amateurs—used two HROs apiece. And by 1940, the HRO was well established as the unexcelled DX operator's receiver on the amateur bands.

World War II and the HRO

At the outbreak of World War II, the HRO was in full production. The British Government ordered a number of the receivers for the Royal Navy. The U.S. Navy, too, bought hundreds of HROs for base and shipboard communications. The Australians, on the waiting list for HROs, made copies of the receiver for use in their country. The Germans and Japanese, not to be outdone, also made carboncopies of the HRO. It is estimated that over 10,000 HROs were put to use by various countries as a general purpose communication receiver during World War II.

The HRO succeded in such a spectacular fashion because it was custom-designed to do a job well and no corners had been cut. Ironically, it was this concept of system-engineering that finally brought about the downfall of the great receiver as the winds of change swept across the communication world in the decade follow-the World War II.

To be sure, minor modifications were made to adapt the receiver to wartime conditions. Better and more reliable fixed capacitors were incorporated, along with improved wiring insulation. The high frequency oscillator was temperature stabilized to cut down drift. A change was made from glass to metal tubes. But the overall receiver was so well designed, so compact, and so well laid out for the specific circuit that any major changes in the receiver became a formidable task. The addition of a simple noise limiter, for example, was an engineering change of the first magnitude. Where, for example, would the panel control potentiometer for the limiter be put? The only available space was above the coil catacomb, across the panel from the dial lamp. But when finally placed here, the potentiometer partially blocked the alignment holes for the r.f. coils! There really wasn't any room in the "perfect" design for another tube and its



Fig. 5—The Millen DPF-501—the deluxe receiver that never left the drawing board. Weighing 107 pounds and having direct dial calibration and general coverage to 41.5 MHz, this receiver was the result of years of design work by Jim Millen. Unfortunately the advent of s.s.b. and soaring production costs doomed the DPF-501 and it never was built in quantity.

components! However, the National Company knew a good thing when they had it, and stubbornly clung to the original design, which by then, had nearly become the trade-mark of the company.

The HRO-5 and Eclipse

The post-war HRO-5 represented the apex of HRO popularity. Already the bell of history had sounded and new, improved receiver designs were on the drawing boards of several companies. Out west Mike Villard, W6QYT, was running experimental s.s.b. transmissions from Stanford University that excited great comment on the ham bands and which pointed up the drastic improvement required in receiver stability and selectivity to make the new system practical for general amateur use. And in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Art Collins, WØCXX approved the final design for a revolutionary new receiver, the Collins 75A-1, having a new order of frequency stability and readout. Clearly, the days of the famous old HRO were numbered.

But Jim Millen, the Godfather of the HRO had left the National Company before the war to start his own company. The spark was gone. The HRO would go through several convolutions and modifications, but the famous receiver died a slow death shortly after the birth of s.s.b.

The Unlucky DPF Receivers

Jim Millen, meanwhile, was letting no grass grow under his feet. The James Millen Company prospered and always, in the back of Jim's mind, was the wish to bring out a truly modern, post-war communication receiver. The embryo Millen receiver was designated the DPF (Designed for Performance) and took

[Continued on page 64]



Front view of the Atlas
210 solid state transceiver.
Despite the small size of
the unit, all controls are
full size and easily manipulated.

CQ Reviews: The Atlas 210 and 215 SSB Transceivers

BY JOHN SCHULTZ,* W2EEY

the ARRL Convention in New York City last year operating the Atlas 180 transceiver from a portable battery pack must surely have been impressed. The day of a fully solid-state, portable h.f. rig of reasonable power had arrived. Both the Atlas 180 and the battery pack could be taken under one arm and one would have a completely portable station running 180 watts PEP input on 160, 80, 40, and 20 meters!

Herb Johnson, W6QKI, the President of Atlas Radio, is not new to introducing exciting products to amateur radio. He was one of the founders of Swan Radio and active in developing its product line for many years.

The 180 was the first Atlas product to come on the market and it, as well as the current 210/215 models, borrows heavily from circuitry developed for military/industrial communications applications. Most of the circuitry used was developed by SouthCom International for use in their military transceiver AN/URC-78.

General Specs

Perhaps the first impression one gets about the 210 or 215 is that it is small. As can be seen in the photograph, it is easily held in one hand. The dimensions are 9½" wide, 3½" high and 9½" deep overall. The weight is 8 lbs. Contained inside this little package is a complete transceiver of exceptional performance.

*c/o CQ, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

The major specs as Atlas claims them for the 210 and 215 are as follows:

Band Coverage: 210 model: 3700-4050, 7000-7350, 14,000-14,350, 21,100-21,450 and 28,400-29,100 kHz. The 215 deletes 10 meters but adds 1800-2000 kHz. The restricted coverage of some bands is due only to the basic 350 kHz v.f.o. used. Full coverage of 80, 15 and 10 is possible with an external v.f.o. without any other modifications.

Modes of Operation: U.s.b., 1.s.b. and c.w.

Power Input/Output: 200 watts PEP or c.w. input and minimum of 80-100 watts PEP or c.w. output on all bands (except 120 watts input on 10 meters for the 210). RTTY and SSTV modes are not specified.

Load Impedance: 50 ohms resistive for rated power output. Infinite v.s.w.r. protection for output transistors.

Carrier and Sideband Suppression: 50-60 db at 1000 Hz.

Harmonic Suppression: 35 db below peak output.

Receiver Sensitivity: 0.3 μv for 10 db signal/ noise ratio.

Selectivity: Crystal lattice filter at 5520 kHz i.f., 8 pole.

Image Rejection: 60 db or better.

Audio Output: 2 watts max. into built-in speaker.

Metering: Reads S units on receive, amplifier collector current (0-16 amps) on transmit.

Power Requirements: 12-14 v.d.c. Draws 0.2

to 0.4 amps in receive mode and 16 amps peak in transmit mode.

The above specs are not all there is to the 210/215, but are presented mainly to illustrate that the 210/215 claims to be much more than just a compromise type transceiver. Except for band coverage, the 210/215 claims to be as good or better than the 25-60 lb. tube-type transceivers most of us have on our operating tables.

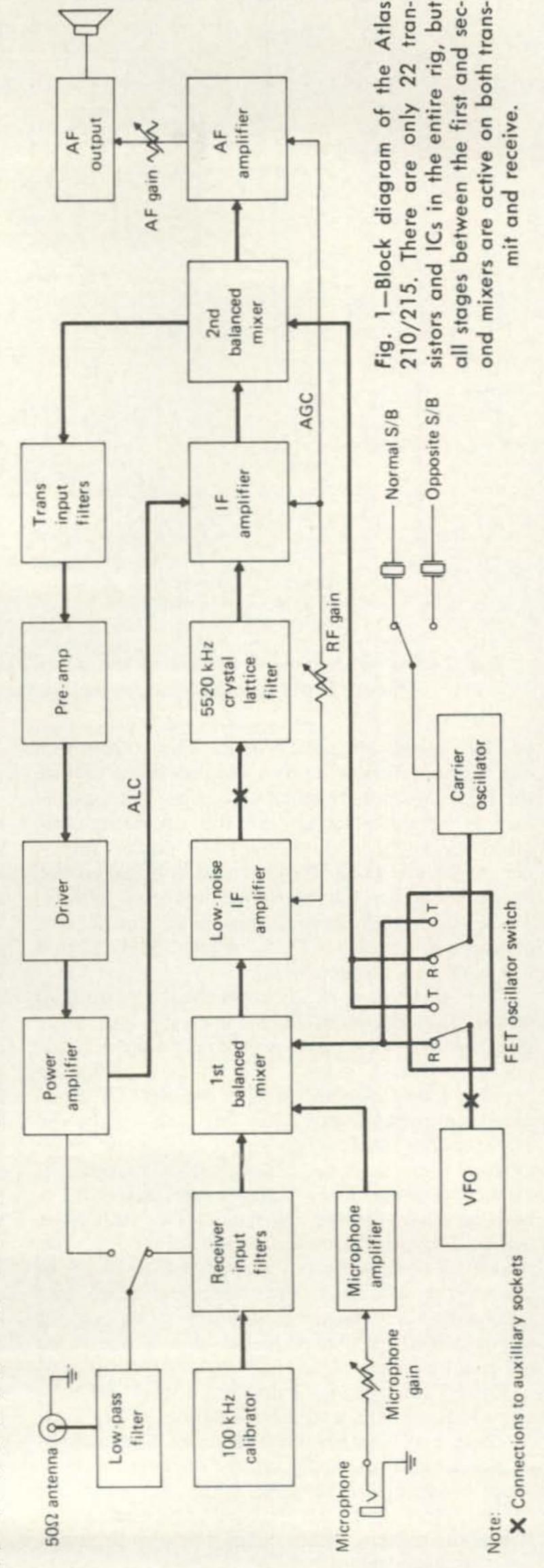
Being completely solid-state, the 210/215 makes use of broadband tuning circuits for both the receiver and transmitter functions. There are no tuning controls except for the v.f.o. In spite of the broadband tuning of the receiver input circuits, a claimed design feature is "exceptional" immunity to overload and cross modulation which matches or exceeds the best tube-type designs. Obviously, Atlas was willing to stand by its claim since the usual "fudge-factor" input attenuator common to solid-state receiver designs is not present.

The 210/215 emphasizes modular design. Not all of the PC boards are plug-in, however, only the main ones which contain active devices, except for the power amplifier stages. The controls visible on the front panel photo are all there are. No hidden controls or switches are on the back panel which contains only the various connectors for microphone, antenna, key and accessory items.

Basic Circuitry

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the stage arrangement. The heart of the circuitry is the dual use of the i.f. amplifier/mixer chain in both the receive and transmit modes. In the receive mode, the 210/215 performs as a single conversion receiver with an i.f. of 5,520 kHz. The signal is introduced via a set of bandswitched low pass filters to a set of bandswitched 4 pole bandpass receiver input filters and then directly to the first balanced diode mixer without r.f. preamplification. The v.f.o. signal, which operates 5520 above the i.f. on 160, 80 and 40 and 5520 kHz below it on other bands, is also injected into the mixer The resultant i.f. signal travels through Q_{101} , a low noise amplifier stage, and thence via the i.f. filter and IC i.f. amplifier to the second balanced diode mixer, injected with the crystal controlled carrier oscillator signal, acts as a product detector. Normal a.f. amplification follows via two IC stages.

In the transmit mode, the first balanced diode mixer serves as the usual diode ring modulator being fed with the transmitter audio and carrier oscillator signals. Sideboard selection is accomplished by the i.f. filter plus use of the desired carrier oscillator frequency for u.s.b. or l.s.b. The second mixer serves as a frequency conversion stage and with injection of the v.f.o. signal and i.f. signal produces a signal output



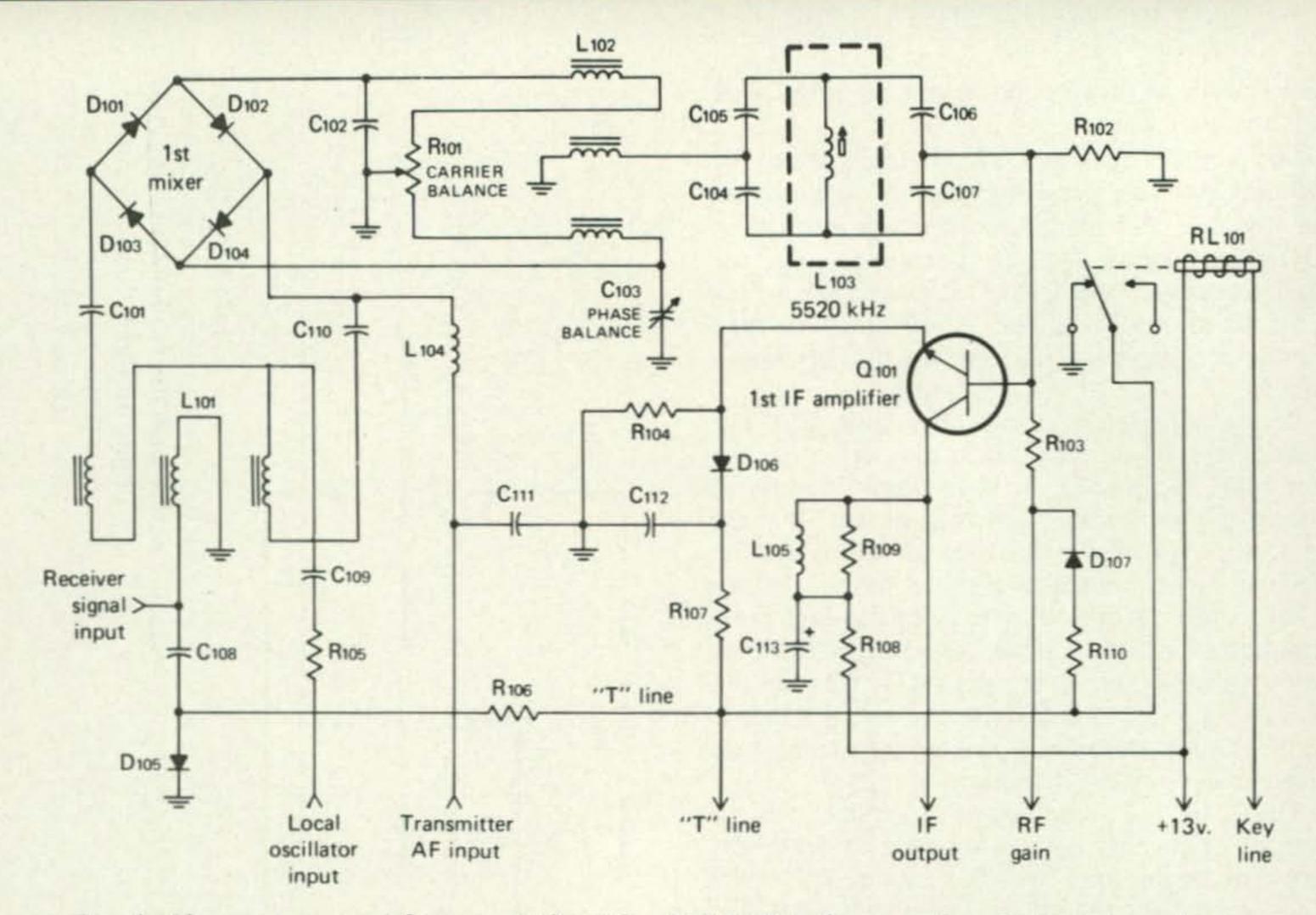


Fig. 2—The most unusual feature of the Atlas 210/215 is the use of a diode balanced mixer, without r.f. pre-amplification, in the receiver, followed by a low-noise i.f. amplifier.

on the desired frequency band. The transmitter input filters following the second mixer select the mixer output. Further s.s.b. signal amplification is straight-through at the operating frequency via Q_{501} through Q_{504} . The power amplifier stages are broad-banded and coupled to the antenna via the bandswitched low pass filters. These dual half-wave filters have cutoff frequencies from about $\frac{1}{2}$ to several MHz above the high end of each band.

C.w. operation is accomplished by shifting one of the carrier oscillator crystal's frequency into the i.f. filter passband by capacitive loading. An offset of about 600 Hz is provided to prevent leap-frogging on c.w. contacts. A combined amplified a.g.c./a.l.c. line acts on the IC i.f. amplifier stage Q_{201} . A.g.c. action is audio derived and the a.l.c. action, although not obvious from fig. 1, is actually derived from a built-in s.w.r. bridge. Normal a.l.c. voltage is detected by the forward power pickup of the bridge. Excess reflected power pickup acts to cut-off the i.f. chain thus reducing drive and protecting the power transistors. C.w. keying is performed by the i.f. to cut-off via this same a.g.c./a.l.c. chain.

The "device count" doesn't appear impressive—only 4 IC's and 17 transistors! But, most of them are working all the time! The success of the scheme depends mainly on two things—those balanced diode mixers and the switching of the v.f.o. and carrier oscillator signals between the mixers. Both techniques are discussed later in some detail.

Receiver Performance

Input signals from the antenna are first routed through the bandswitched low pass filters which always remain in the antenna line, then via the bandswitched receiver input bandpass filters and finally to the double balanced first mixer (fig. 2).

The first mixer is similar to the second one in the use of 1N4148 diodes and trifilar wound toroid transformers for input and output coupling. Interestingly enough, the diodes are not some super-sophisticated types but silicon types selling at about 30 cents each from G.E. The first mixer output goes to a 5520 kHz i.f. transformer and then to the first amplifying device in the receive chain—a 2N3866. Manual r.f. gain control is applied to this stage via a potentiometer which varies the forward bias. The output of this stage goes first to the 8 pole crystal i.f. filter and then to a conventional MC1350C second i.f. amplifier which has a.g.c. applied. With all the passive components on the input of the receive line one might imagine that the sensitivity would be rather less than spectacular. Atlas claims a minimum sensitivity of 0.3 µv for 10 db signal/noise ratio. The measured results were:

$$160 - .25 \,\mu\text{V}$$
 $15 - .28 \,\mu\text{V}$ $80 - .20 \,\mu\text{V}$ $10 - .33 \,\mu\text{V}$ $40 - .15 \,\mu\text{V}$ $20 - .15 \,\mu\text{V}$

One can convert the μv figures for a 20 db signal/noise ratio by multiplying them by ap-

proximately 3 times. The 210 or 215 appears as sensitive or more sensitive than most transceivers on the market which do have an r.f. preamplifier stage.

The general impression that one gets when operating the 210 or 215 in receive is how similar the bands sound as to when using a direct conversion receiver. The main impression is the remarkable lack of signal "garbage" and clutter generated usually by front end overload and poor image rejection. Signals seem to pop out of a quiet background.

The 8 pole filter is extremely effective. Numbers and measurement figures on such things as front-end overload and filter bandwidth are certainly interesting, and if everyone were consistent in measurement, useful for comparison purposes. But, they can also rapidly loose meaning when trying to describe actual operating experiences. The 210/215 was tried extensively in the Saturday/Sunday morning mayhem which exists on the phone bands on the East coast. Probably no receiver in this world will ever be able to offer enough selectivity, sensitivity and overload protection to separate all the DX from the locals and unscramble all the W's from each other. But, the 210/215 performed as well as an expensive communications receiver using mechanical filters and costing several times the price of a 210 or 215.

For c.w. reception under extreme QRM, additional selectivity is undoubtedly desirable. Atlas at the moment does not provide a c.w. filter. However, they did bring the leads from the installed s.s.b. filter to an accessory socket on the rear of the 210/215. So, one could break the i.f. chain at this point and insert additional selectivity. A 2 pole crystal filter with 100-200 Hz bandwidth can be worked in series with the s.s.b. filter. This should provide excellent c.w. selectivity at low cost.

The audio derived a.g.c. used works very well. A signal input range of from 5 μ v to 3 volts produces only a 4 db change in the audio output level. The only thing in the audio chain that might deserve a bit of criticism is the builtin 3" speaker. On the units tested, it had a slightly tinny ring to it. There is a provision for the plug-in of an external speaker. The 2 watts of audio output is more than sufficient, even for mobile use.

The "feel" of the tuning on a transceiver is another one of those things which defies definition by a set of numbers but yet determines very much over a period of time whether one is going to enjoy using the unit. The feel of the tuning on the 210/215 is very good. Smooth and with no backlash. The tuning rate on all bands is 15 kHz/revolution except on 160 where it is about 9 kHz and on 10 where it is 30 kHz/rev.

For c.w. and with a sharp c.w. i.f. filter installed, the tuning rate would be excellent. The

main dial is calibrated every 5 kHz. With the slow tuning rate one can easily count down to 1 kHz and spaced markers on the main tuning knob make the job easier.

A 100 kHz calibrator is built-in and produces strong markers. Why 50 cents or so more wasn't spent to include an IC divider to obtain markers every 25 kHz is not clear. It is a simple thing, of course, to add such a divider to the calibrator if desired.

Transmitter Performance

The same i.f. chain used in the receive mode is used to develop the s.s.b. signal. The basic d.s.b. signal is generated in the first low-noise, diode, balanced mixer at either 5520 kHz or 5523.3 kHz, depending on the sideband chosen. U.s.b. is automatically produced on 20, 15 and 10 meters and l.s.b. on 40, 80 and 160. A front panel switch allows for opposite sideband selection when desired. The "switching around" of the first mixer to function either as the receiver input mixer in the receive mode or as the d.s.b. balanced modulator in the transmit mode is accomplished in a simple but ingenuous fashion. Referring to fig. 2 which shows the first mixer in detail, it can be seen how the switching of inputs is accomplished. In the receive mode, the "T" line going to R_{106} is at zero volts. Diode switch D_{105} is open and allows receiver input signal to go to L_{101} . The local oscillator (v.f.o.) signal is routed to L_{101} via C_{100} and R_{105} . The transmitter a.f. input coupled via r.f. choke L_{104} has been grounded via a diode switch similar to D_{105} on another PC board. On transmit, the "T" line is at +13 volts and diode switch D_{105} shorts out the receive input signal. The local oscillator input becomes the carrier oscillator input (via another switching arrangement described later). The transmitter a.f. input is fed to the diode modulator from the microphone amplifier. A similar type of switching arrangement converts the second mixer to either a product detector on receive or mixer for the purpose of translating the 5520 kHz s.s.b. signal to the desired output band on transmit.

The v.f.o. is a three stage affair with two buffer stages. Its frequency range is switched depending upon the band in use. Stability is excellent, being in the order of 100 Hz per hour after warmup.

The 8-pole crystal filter following Q_{101} performs the single side-band selection. Atlas makes a definite point of the fact that they chose a filter with a 6 db bandwidth of 2.7 kHz to handle an audio response of 300 to 3000 Hz rather than a 2.4 or 2.1 kHz wide filter. They point out that "it has been convincingly proven that transmission and reception of the audio frequencies between 2400 and 3000 Hz provides a substantial improvement in real signal readability." There might be some argument

on this point. All that can be said here is that reports of excellent audio quality and signal punch were received. Atlas recommends the use of a quality microphone with a smooth response from 300 to 3000 Hz, one example of which might be the Shure 404 C.

The second mixer converts the 5520 kHz s.s.b. signal to the output band frequency. It might be interesting to see at this point how the v.f.o. and carrier oscillator signals are switched back and forth to either the first or second mixer.

The diagram of the "switch" is shown in fig. 3. Essentially, it is a solid-state equivalent of a d.p.d.t. switch using FET's as the switching elements. The transmitter "key line" is at +13 volts on receive and at 0 volts on transmit. The opposite is true for the "T" line shown. On receive, Q_{300} and Q_{300} are pinched off by about +10 volts. Q_{300} and Q_{300} are conducting with only about +0.7 volts on their gates. Thus the v.f.o. signal flows to mixer #1 and the carrier oscillator signal to mixer #2. On transmit, the opposite happens with Q_{300} and Q_{300} pinched off, etc. It's a handy circuit to remember for use as a solid-state low-level switch.

Following translation to the output frequency, the real power buildup comes in the stages contained in a separate power amplifier module (really a large heat sink enclosure) mounted on the rear of the transceiver. The r.f. buildup is via a 40446 as a preamplifier, a 2N5490 as driver and two 2N6459's as finals. All stages are coupled by broad-band trans-

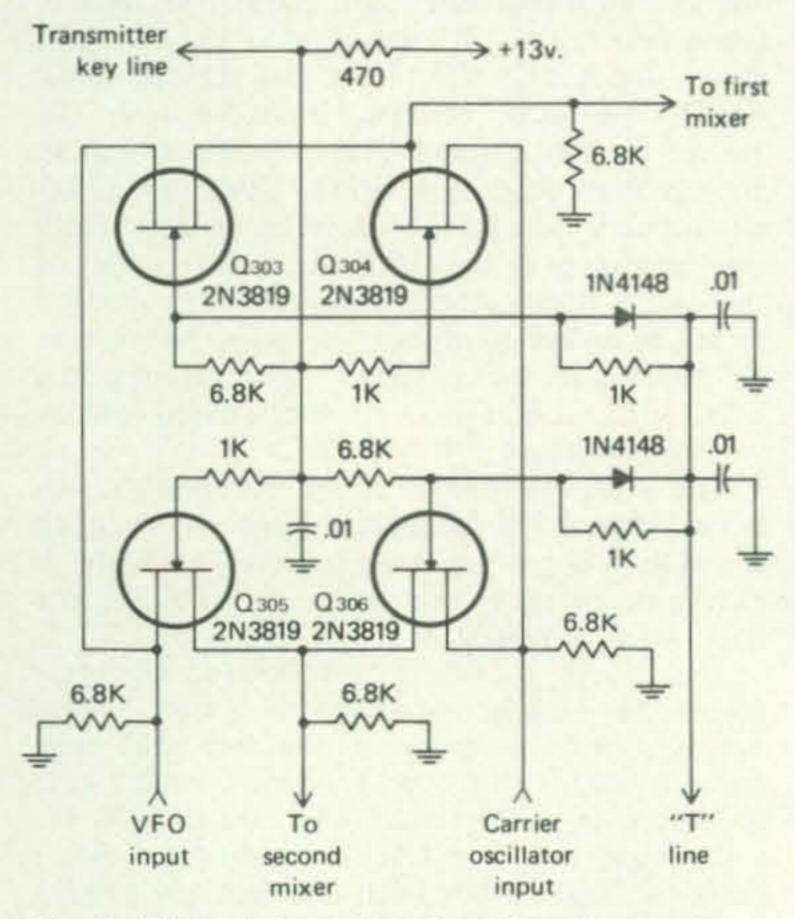


Fig. 3—FET switch used to transfer v.f.o. and carrier oscillator signals between the first and second mixers. Functionally, it is the equivalent of a d.p.d.t. relay.

formers. The nominal 12 volt input power line to the transceiver is permanently connected to the latter two stages. Only the low-level 12 volt circuits are affected by the front-panel on-off switch. A bias switching transistor associated with the driver and final stages assures that they draw no significant current unless the low-level 12 volt circuits are activated. The final stage is rated as 200 watts input (except on 10) on s.s.b. and c.w. and a minimum output of 80 watts. Measurements made showed the following for output at 13.6 v.d.c.:

160 — 93 watts 80 — 102 watts 40 — 90 watts

20 - 84 watts

RTTY and SSTV modes were not tested but it would appear that the 210 or 215 could run at a reduced power input of around 100 on these modes.

Those who have seen solid-state 2 watt transmitters completely ruin nearby TV reception because of their high harmonic collector currents and output, may wonder what 200 watts of solid-state can do. Not much in this case. Through the shielding provided by the completely enclosed power amplifier module and the use of bandswitched low-pass filters harmonic radiation is 35 db down from peak output. This is sufficient for mobile use but for home use in fringe area more harmonic attenuation will probably be necessary, the same as with almost any transceiver on the market today.

A far more significant item to watch when using the 210/215 (or any new solid-state, broad-band transmitter) is that of having an exact antenna/transmission line match to the output of the transmitter. A tube type rig with an adjustable pi-network output can match a small but definite range of impedances. However, with a broadband, solid-state rig there is no adjustable pi-network and fig. 4 shows what happens to the output power of a rig such as the 210/215.

Most mobile antennas on the market today do not provide a non-reactive load of 50 ohms at their resonant frequency. They may provide a "nominal" 50 ohm load but that won't do for solid-state rigs. Therefore, when using a rig such as the 210/215 for mobile applications, it must be matched far more closely to the antenna used. Atlas markets a toroid, broadband matching transformer (the MT-1) which converts from 50 ohms to selectable impedances of 13, 18 or 23 ohms. These impedances are closer to the "real" ones presented by most center loaded mobile antennas. The taps may have to be changed when bands are switched.

¹ Values shown are worst-case figures for two units tested where both units cover the same band. Same as for receiver sensitivity.

1.1 1.2 1.3	Nominal Power Output (Watts)					
1.0	100					
1.1	98					
1.2	95					
1.3	90					
1.5	80					
2.0	50					
3.0	20					

Fig. 4—Output power vs. s.w.r. for the Atlas 210/215 transceiver. Note the particularly sharp decrease in output power when s.w.r. rises above 1.5:1. This characteristic is common to broadband solid-state transceivers using high-s.w.r. protective circuitry.

For home station operation, the amateur using a simple dipole or beam will almost certainly require a matching network between the barefoot 210/215 and his antenna on 20, 40 or 80 meters to achieve maximum power output over the entire band. Working into a linear generally will present no problem if it has the usual input broadband Pi or L network, although these networks may have to be optimized for 50 ohms instead of the usual sloppy olerances which tube-type transceivers can accommodate.

Excessive s.w.r. protection and a.l.c. operaion in the 210/215 is provided by a built-in
reflectometer or s.w.r. bridge using a toroidial
ransformer as the pickup element on the transmitter output line. Voltage pickup proportional
to the reflected power level is used to reduce
of, drive via the a.g.c./a.l.c. loop. Several tests
confirmed the effectiveness of this circuit involving no-load conditions.

Tune-up is normally accomplished in the c.w. mode and in this mode the front-panel microphone gain control is automatically switched to function as a carrier level insertion control. The a.l.c. control is brought out as a front panel control as a dual potentiometer arrangement with the microphone gain potentiometer. This arrangement allows an optimum setting of the a.l.c. level to be achieved for each band.

S.s.b. signal reports confirmed clean and articulate modulation. Higher order distortion products are at least 30-35 db down. C.w. keying, which is accomplished by means of cut-off of the i.f. chain, shows no sign of clicks. No c.w. monitor is built in although one can be easily added.

Switching between receive and transmit modes on s.s.b. is conventional. Either a PTT button on a microphone, or the front panel function switch can be used. Unfortunately, things are not so simple of c.w. Using the same front panel switch one would have to go from REC through TRANS and to CW and then back

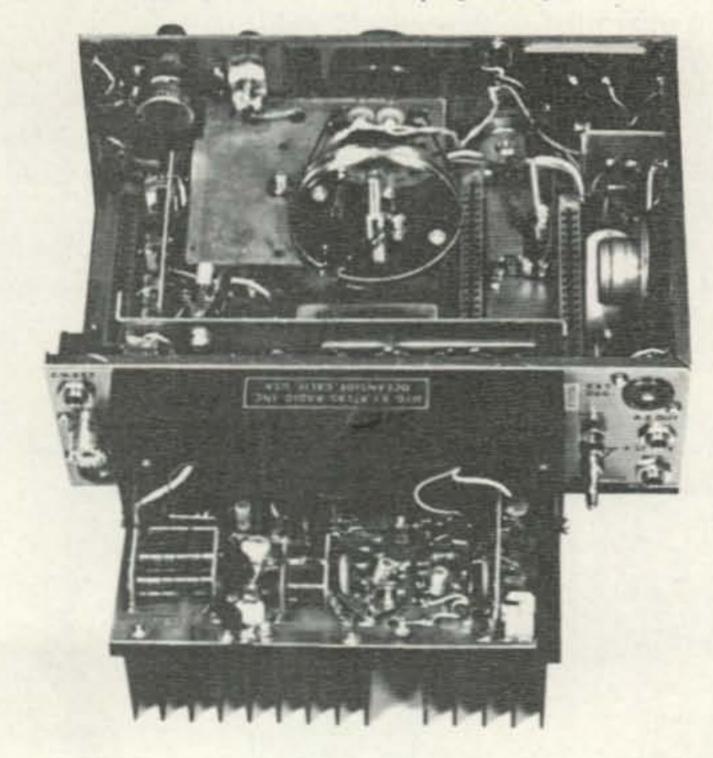
each time the receive/transmit function is performed. This arrangement is certainly not acceptable for a lot of c.w. activity. Fortunately, all the lines which have to be switched are terminated also as points on the accessory sockets on the rear of the transceiver. Semibreak-in, for instance, could be achieved by an external keyer which activated a time delay circuit and relay which accomplished the necessary switching or one could run a line to a miniature d.p.d.t. toggle switch set next to or on the base of the key to use for manual receive/transmit switching.

Frequent reference has been made to the various sockets on the rear of the 210/215. Specifically, there are sockets for r.f. output, external speaker/headphones, microphone, c.w. key. external oscillator and another simply marked "accessory socket." It accesses linear amplifier switching, a.l.c. input from a linear, provision for c.w. filter insertion in the i.f. chain and just about every operating voltage and switching function.

Wiring and Construction

The construction and wiring can be rated as excellent. The wiring was examined carefully and no trace of poor workmanship could be found. The plug-in boards are held tightly in place by brackets or other support means. A nice feature about all of the controls, switches and sockets is that they are screw mounted instead of riveted. Therefore even if something

[continued on page 65]



At the rear of the Atlas 210/215, the broad-band power amplifier hinges down to provide access to PA wiring. The toroid-stack-cores for the broadband transformers are visable towards the left. Missing from this view are the plug-in PC boards and the drum dial which sits above the dial cord pulley at the top center.

1974 CQ WORLD-WIDE DX CONTEST PHONE RESULTS

BY FRED CAPOSSELA,* K6SSS, ex-W2IWC/6

ow would you like to make almost 6½ million points—break the world's record by 1,000,000—and still come in second!

That's exactly what happened to 4M6AW.

The man who beat him was ZD3X, Martin Laine, OH2BH, who piled up 6.6 million from Gambia to take Single Op/All Band honors. Congratulations, Marty!

To give you an idea of the competition, Ron, F5QQ, at FY0BHI broke the existing record by million—and had to settle for third.

But that's the kind of contest it was.

Remember the call, PJ9JR, you heard all over the place?

Everybody else did too. Because the PVRC Multi-Multi talked their way to the largest score ever made in the history of the DX contest—a whopping 19 million plus.

Speaking of smashing records, the gang at PY2CAB also gave us a new Multi-Single mark to shoot for—just under 7 million.

Those weren't the only records to fall. Congratulations to brand-new record holders 4X4-UR, EA8CR, 4W1GM, CR6WW, OD5HC, XU-1DX, PA0HIP, VP2MSU, WB8APH, W1EBC and W3WJD.

Hats off also to WB8APH who knocked off 9 zones and 20 countries from West Virginia on

^{*} Director, CQ DX Contest Committee.



XU1DX Top Asian scorer. Didn't you say you were Single Op, Don? It's refreshing to see he doesn't limit himself to one hobby.

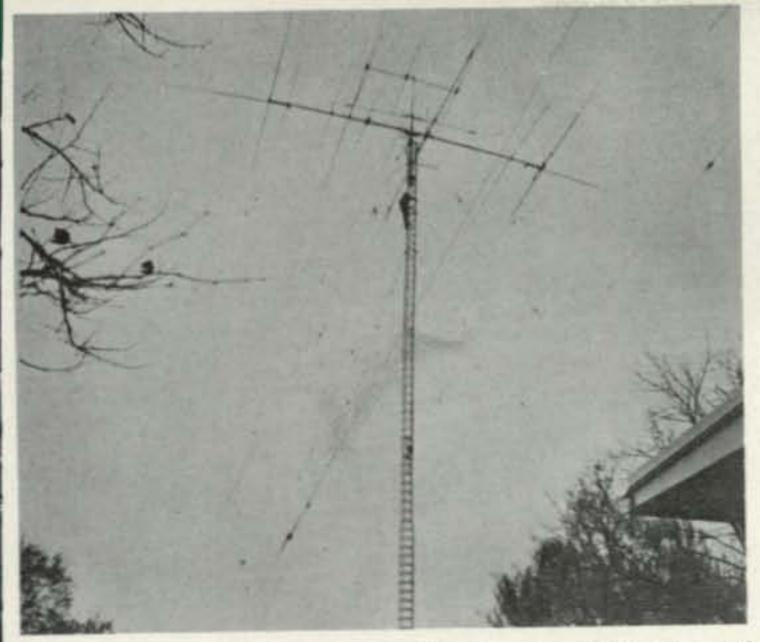
USA TOP SCORES

Single-Op All Band	W6RR 1,346,88 W3AU 1,326,24 W3LPL 1,324,07 K6UA 1,265,23 W7JST 1,229,44	40 W3GRF 1,143,205 78 K4VX 883,872 32 W3BGN 880,149
Single-Op Single Band	X4JRB 51,30 W4LBP 42,45 K4KJN 35,47 W8WPC 35,02 WA1HFN 31,33 WB6PXP 26,79 21 MHz K6SDR 345,87 WA6EKL 292,86 WA5RXT 167,44 W2NIN 154,57 K1IMP 134,66 14 MHz K2KUR/2 281,80 K4IRQ 260,60 W2GRR 259,16 W8AHB 218,85 WA1NKK/1193,59 W9YRA 153,12	00 W3PHL 82,485 66 W4QCW 73,332 78 WA6IQM 36,704 72 W6PXG 32,964 73 32,964 73 32,964 74 W1EBC 32,370 75 W4SINX 35,332 76 W4CRW 33,129 77 W5LUJ 26,411 78 W6NLZ 23,832 78 W88APH 2,175 78 WB8APH 2,175 79 WIBB 494 79 WIBB 494 79 W2BP 228
Multi-Op Single Trans.	W3WJD 2,440,16 W6ONV 1,277,58 W4FDA 1,217,92	6 K6CQF 1,030,428
Multi- Trans.	W2PV 3,859,18 W3GPE 3,091,77 W4BVV 2,889,25	0 WB5DTX 2,559,972

160 meter SSB. That's right, on 160! And to three stations who cracked the 100-country mark on 40 Phone—EA8CR, SM6CKU and W3AZD at PJ9JR. And to Marion, ZL1BKL, and Carol, ZL1AJL, for the first YL DXpedition—ZL1-AA/C Chatham Island.

Tuning around the bands, I noticed that an increasing number of DX stations are resisting the temptation to work W/K's transceive on 80 meters. Instead, they are going below the U.S. band between 3.750 and 3.775 KHz and announcing a listening frequency higher in the band. It really speeds up things. Because of generally weak signal levels and murderous Stateside QRM, transceive operation on 80 usually results in frustration on both ends.

This year's write-up contains some new features I hope you'll enjoy. To begin with, there's a new listing of high W/K's called "USA TOP



The 100-footer at W9LT. That's the OM himself inching his way to the top.

SCORES". And, from the "Remarks" section of your summary sheets, we've assembled a new column of comments entitled "QRM". It's the first time I can say I actually enjoyed QRM (the inquiry from WB4KTR/8 and UP20X's imaginative solution to TVI are classics).

Don't know if this will become a regular feature, but in the "Don't-you-wish-you-had-his-callsign" department, I'd like to nominate TA2SC, FRØBCS, XUIDX, 7P8AT, WB4KSE/

KW6 and OE2NWL/YK.

And in the "Your-secret-is-safe-with-me" corner, I promise not to reveal the callsign of a contestant with the last name of Yagi who ran up a quarter of a million points using a 4 el.—Quad. Or the WB6 who wrote his call incorrectly on his summary sheet.

A lot of fine people worked very hard to help me with my first attempt at putting the Results together. And I'd like to give them the credit they deserve. First, the Old Master, Frank Anzalone, W1WY, the Chairman. Our Regular DX Committee members, Gene Walsh, K2KUR; Bo Cox, K3EST; Bernie Welch, W8IMZ; Dave Donnelly, WB2SQN, and Dick Norton, W6DGH. And a warm welcome to new Committee members who joined us in 1975: Larry Weaver, W6JPH; Glen Rattmann, W6MAR; Jim Neiger, W6BHY; Phil Goetz, W6DQX; Larry Brockman, WA6EPQ, and Fred Laun, W9SZR. Thank you, gentlemen, I couldn't have done it without you. And, last but not least, to the one who made sure all the logs got to California from CQ, Marguerite Fagella.

The expanded Committee is planning a number of new projects to make the Contest better and more enjoyable. As always, we'd like to hear from you—both pro and con. We've got a lot of energy and manpower, but we can always use more input. So, drop us a card c/o CQ.

That's it for now. Coming up next month, the C.W. Results. And coming up the weekend of October 25 & 26, the 1975 CQ WW Phone Contest.

73, Fred, K6SSS ex-W2IWC/6

TROPHY WINNERS

Single-Operator Single Band

Julio Manuel da Costa Morais
CR6WW (14 MHz)
World Phone Trophy
K2HLB Memorial Trophy (NJDXA)

Paul Hicks, VE3BBH
Canadian Phone Trophy
Donor: Gene Krehbiel, VE6TP

Dieter Spieth, HT10AA (28 MHz)
Carib./C.A. Phone Trophy
Donor: G. Keuther, HR2GK

Rafael Ponce de Leon Zas, CX7B (14 MHz)
So. American Phone Trophy
Donors: Brazil DXers

Single-Operator All Band

Martin Laine, ZD3X
World Phone Trophy
Donor: Bill Leonard, W2SKE

W3AU (Opr. Alfred A. Laun, III, W9SZR)

USA Phone Trophy

Donor: Potomac Valley Radio Club

Garry V. Hammond, VE3GCO
Canadian Phone Trophy
Donor: Jack Baldwin, VE3BS

Antonio Cardelli, 16FLD

European Phone Trophy
Donor: W4BVV Operators

Chester H. Moore, KP4EAJ
Carib./C.A. Phone Trophy
Donor: Harold Fox, W3AA

Jerome Trousdale, 9L1JT
African Phone Trophy
Donor: Gordon Marshall, W6RR

Donald R. Riebhoff, XU1DX

Asian Phone Trophy

Donor: Japan CQ Magazine

Joseph A. Locascio, KH6IGJ
Oceania Phone Trophy
Donor: Northern California DX Club

Multi-Operator Single Transmitter

PY2CAB (Oprs. PY2CAB, PY2DYI,
PY2ELV, PY2EGM, PY2BU)
World Phone Trophy
Donor: John Knight, W6YY

Multi-Operator Multi-Transmitter

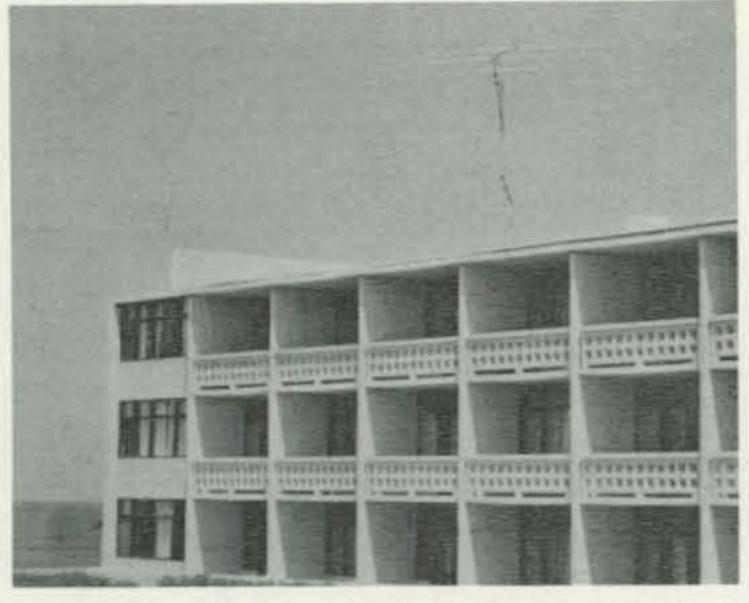
PJ9JR (Oprs. K3EST, W3ZKH, WA3IAQ, W3AZD, W4WSF, W3IN, W6UM)

World Phone Trophy

Donor: Radio Club Venezolano

Expedition Trophy

PJ9JR (Oprs. K3EST, W3ZKH, WA3IAQ, W3AZD, W4WSF, W3IN, W6UM)
Donor: Stuart Meyer, W2GHK





World Champion ZD3X and his oceanside "antenna farm"—TH3, 14AVQ, dipoles. Imagine how many more QSOs he could have made if he had a digital clock. Fellow in the operating position is Sheriff who kept Marty supplied with ice water.

DX QRM

"To break the world record by 1 million points and lose? I'm crying . . . 4M6AW. Must have had bananashape polarization due to high winds . . . GM3ASY. This is the best contest for me because I always work new countries . . . EA3NA. Last year I got a very bad cold. This year condx went bad due to auroral activity. What will happen next year? . . . SM5GZ. Friendship among men brings peace among nations . . . YO2AFB. At 0820Z worked JA1AFI long path (10m.) . . . YU3EJ. Many USA stations did not listen on EU band (below 3.7 KHz) . . . YU3TXT. Too much QRM from Tirana broadcasts (40m.) . . . SP9DH. Biggest thrill when the DU called us in a pileup . . . ElGGRC. Where have all the DX gone? . . . GM3ZRC. Sorry, TVI didn't allow me to operate most part of the contest. Will hide in a forest next year . . . UP2OX. To give as many stations as possible Chathams, we decided to go multi-multi . . . ZLIAA/C. When are we going to be given the chance to compete with South America (PJ/9Y4)? It is next to impossible for us to rig-up a group and operate in the Caribbean . . . TIIK. Being a surgeon, I unfortunately had to operate at the hospital in addition to the contest . . . FO8EE. Only equipment to fail was a ballpoint pen I got from W7RM . . . XU1DX. A capacitor exploding in the SB-220 during the 21st hour helped keep me awake . . . 4W1GM. Broken quad, power failures and power line noise . . . VU7GV. Ten meters very poor here . . . FO8DF. Great condx on 10 meters . . . 9LIJT. My first contest ever . . . 6W8FP. VU200, KH6IJA, ELØREI. It was impossible to work with W/K's whenever I came on the air . . . TA2SC. Sorry for the very bad propagation . . . FRØBCS. Biggest thrill—assisting the ZLIAA/C operators to catch new multipliers . . . ZL4BO. Three different transmitters at our multiplier pick-up point failed to operate properly . . . OD5HC. Why don't contacts between UA9 and JA count as 2 points? . . . UK9AAN. This was my last contest from UA0-land, will try it from Moscow next year as UV3GM . . . UA0FGM. Always enjoy working stations in the contest with low power . . . JA2ZAP. Got very tired . . . JRIBRV. What about all the double and triple calls this year? . . . YVIAC/5. Please examine overpower station JH3---, he is 2nd class op so output 100W. only, but his xmtr 1.4kw input . . . Osaka Over Power Examiner. You guessed it! Who else but poor stupid old Gene would wait a year and travel so far just to listen to QRN? . . . 9Y4GS/VP7. On the 21 Mcs band a number of USA chaps were well below 21.250. Have also noted that below 14200, USA hams often call a DX station requesting they look above 14200 for a QSO. This is also illegal, but not too often is the call sign given but some "minds" still think this is cricket . . . VEIEK. Surprised how well my "antenna farm" got out. (10 meter dipole, 15 feet high). Also lots of confusion with KP4s EAK, EAJ, EAM & ME . . . KP4EAS. Fue un magnifico contest como todos los anteriores, lamentablemente los premios llegaran tarde ...LU8AJG.

0200 Final amplifier blew up. No tube on hand. Have to call all friends.

0530 Very low line voltage. Have to QRT. 0555 Low line voltage again. QRT.

0650 Speech amplifier goes microphonic. Have to tear shack apart to find another 12AX7.

0950 The 2-el beam crashed down on the roof. Have to raise an inverted-V dipole.

0300 Have a short in the coax. Where? 0712 Power supply blows fuses. Why?

0732 Can't load the dipole. Back to the roof.

0832 Smell something burning in the transmitter . . . LUIADI.

I shall soon be CP1AT! Waiting for my new ticket . . . CP3BY/CP1. My first contest. Must get antenna rotator next time-had to climb tower to turn antenna; Lost some pounds, but good exercise . . . PY2GNR. Nice contest once more. Worked 4 new countries . . . CE5GO. This is the first time I have actively participated and submitted a log. I found lots of courtesy displayed in the contest and it was a pleasure to participate. After more than 3 years, I finally caught up with 3D2CC and worked him on 2 bands . . . HC2YL, I made the enormous mistake to think that multipliers would come just like that and I never looked for them. Although I think I have the biggest number of QSOs in the category, my multiplier is pitiful and that certainly teaches me a lesson. I learn every time! I fell asleep for 6 hours after the first 24 hours after making such a big effort, mentally and physically, to be ready in time for the contest, ZD3X and 4M6AW are tough competition! . . . FYØBHI. Better condx than I expected. Bettered my last year's all band score by a lot . . . OA4AIW. Really enjoyed the contest . . . YV4TI. We all enjoyed the contest, sure wish the W's would understand that we need multipliers also!! . . . VP7BC. Blew a resistor with 4 hours left in the contest. Was most distressed to hear so many W/Ks operating outside their legal operating limits . . . HI8XAW. Lost the generator during a great run for 45 minutes Saturday morning. Stateside operators were great during the contest. Where were the Africans? . . . VP5WW. What started out as a fairly good set up fell apart within the first hour. In that time we lost a rig, a KW, the big beam and a rotator. The remainder of the contest we used a TA33 Jr with no indicator, Aw well, next year?? . . . VE3EDC. It was a nice experience. Not prepared with enough time. Much local $QRM \dots LU2AFH$.

USA QRM

"Getting old . . . WA3ATP. Too long for OM. Crapped out and let Junior take over . . . W8GIO. We missed our tennis game because of your dumb contest . . . W6BVN. From the Midwest, it's fight the East Coast all morning, both coasts all afternoon, and the West Coast all evening . . . WØEEE. Antenna wouldn't rotate Friday, receiver broke Saturday, power shut off Sunday morning, but it was still fun . . . W6YRA. Had a good time in the Virginia mountains W4JVN/4. Assumed I had worked ZD3X and VP2MSU on 40 when I didn't. Never worked them . . . WASRTG. Request Rules Committee to dis-allow the use of tape recorders . . . K8INX. Friday morning we discovered that operating the 20 meter station produced a broad band noise on 15 that made the position unusable. We began adding filters, matchboxes, changing exciters, linears, fittings, grounds, etc. By 5 P.M. we had run out of ideas. Suddenly, half an hour before the contest, I remembered I had added a 2 meter ground plane to the 15m, tower since the last contest. We

disconnected the coax and shorted it to ground. Shazam! No more noise on 15 . . . WASZDF. Win or lose, working XU1DX on 7MHz long path made it all worthwhile . . . W4QCW. Forgot to work USA! XU1DX 58 on 40 here Sunday morning. What a pileup . . . WA4APG. Had to work 6:30 A.M.-4 P.M. Sat. and Sunday . . . WA8ZDT/4. The East Coast has Europe, the West Coast has Japan and we have S.A. But only 12% of QSOs were with S.A. We need more S.A. activity and a limit on JA's . . . K5FKD. Enjoyed this year's CQ WW better than 1973 . . . WB5FKX. Discovered that I had left all the cables connecting the rig, linear amplifier and antenna 125 miles away at my portable five QTH. This was 3 minutes before the contest! . . . WA5VDH. Hard to believe I worked a CR6 right under a pileup on a South American station . . . WB6PXP. Worked YJ8 while repairing equipment . . WA6EKL. Thanks to VK5MF for my only zone 30, long path, late in the contest . . . WAINKK/1. Didn't have time off this year for the phone weekend . . . WØDAD/1. European ops weren't listening in US (40m.) phone band . . . WAIFBX. Suggest creating special multiplier for DX on 160 to boost contest activity on 160 . . . KIPBW/I. Heard a JA1 work G2 at 1538Z on Oct. 27. Heard both ends on long path (10 meters) . . . WA2IFS. Sorry I had to work on my job Sat. and Sun. . . . WB2AQC. Always enjoy CQ WW. It's the best contest in ham radio . . . W3KDD. Wow! Who said 15 was dead. Hi. Got 5 new countries . . . WA3DMH. Working Canada to get QSO points is more like Sweepstakes than DX contest. Maximum contacts per country should be incorporated . . . WA3TLR. I must have worked every LU station on SSB . . . K4JRB. Finally bagged SV1GA. Had a ball in first try at contesting. See you next year . . . WA4CFI. Heard XUIDX and VS5MC on 40. XUIDX on the long path at that. Now to work them . . . WAØCPX. 203 JA stations in one continuous unbroken run with no other countries (15 meters) . . . W7TML. Am I the highest scoring 25year-old rock musician? . . . WB4KTR/8. Feel earlier date might be better-too close to SS . . . WOIUB. Missed 7P8AT again—No UK's this time . . . W8KOD. If the operator (me) was as ready as the station I might have placed first . . . WA8ZAN. Enjoyed getting through the pileup to get 3A2GX, 5W1AV and others . . . WB8NVD. My score is inversely proportional to my efforts- tried harder this year and had a lower score than last year . . . WA8VZO. QRM seems to get worse as conditions on 15 and 10 deteriorate . . . WASYVR. First contest—great fun. Will be back again with the hope that (multi/multi) will not be as unprofessional and discourteous as he was this year . . . K8LUU. Copied UK4WAC, UK9AAN but could not catch them listening in US band (40m) . . . WA8LXJ. Enjoyed working first JA on 75 . . . K8INX. I'm greatly impressed over the increased 160 activity this year as compared to last, I think CQ Manager's increased publicity towards 160 is a big factor . . . WB8APH. Miss my old pal W9ICE now /6 as we did much multi-op together . . . W9RX. In general condx poor-country mult best ever-115 on 14 mc! . . . W9YRA. Happy to work XU1DX for #313 during contest . . . W9ZRX. WB9HAK is an M.D. who invariably has to deliver a baby during contests, so he had to get a guest operator . . . WA9QAL (Opr. of WB9HAK). Condx poor . . , K9CLO. USA stations still violating 97.87 by not giving both calls during exchange . . . K9UQN. Suggest do away with giving points for working VE's . . . W9DUB. Thought conditions were reasonable . . . WB9MOG. 10 meters sounded good! Just like the old days-But no Europe . . . KOGVG. There should be a rule to prevent W's calling CQ DX. They were not getting the results that would justify the mass of interference that was caused . . . $K\emptyset SGJ$. Where was the ZM7? . . . W3GID. Really enjoyed my first contest even though I goofed on the GMT conversion and began about 21 hours late . . . WA3RRS. Fifteen meters was wild on Saturday! . . . K4VX. Ten meters was great on the second day . . . W4QQN. Biggest thrill working ZL1AA/C on 40 . . . W4UPJ. Still the best DX contest . . . W4YWX. Great fun, but better to be DX . . . K4LSD (ex-HS5AFJ.) The DXpedition boys are to be congratulated on their fine work! . . . W4BAA. Had bad case of laryngitis the whole weekend. Had to stop occasionally and let voice come back . . . K4TBN. Phone is such hard work! . . . W4KFC. Hard to get through East Coast but good contest . . . WA6RFX. First contest. It was the biggest opening to South America I ever heard . . . WA6PAQ. Let's have a multiplier for those over 65. Hi . . . W60K. Propagation ex-

WORLD TOP SCORES

Single-Op All Band	ZD3X 6,653,881 4M6AW 6,428,946 FYØBHI 5,956,416 KH6RS 3,337,005 XU1DX 2,607,750	9Y4VU 2,522,532 HC2YL 2,316,953 9L1JT 2,267,406 DJ6QT/ CT3 2,109,952 KP4EAJ 2,094,736
Single-Op Single Band	CR6NO 634,490 CR6CN 586,432 LU8FEU 488,488 HT1ØAA 484,770 CE6EZ 424,212 YV1AQE 399,504 21 MHz CR6OZ 638,810 CR6OR 592,478 F2SI 392,931 4WIED 364,764 EA8JJ 352,584 K6SDR 345,874 14 MHz CR6WW 1,058,446 CX7B 967,050 4WIGM 705,602 4X4NJ 653,535 YV4TI 579,020 I5BPD 551,040	7 MHz EA8CR 253,528 EA4LH 164,952 VE3BMV 130,286 SM6CKU 110,922 OH2QV 95,584 YU3DBC 87,890 3.8 MHz EIØREI 68,112 IT9ZGY 66,360 I3MAU 46,588 W1EBC 44,540 OH1XX 43,435 K6ERT 43,392 1.8 MHz PAØHIP 5,200 9Y4GS/VP7 3,822 GM4ASY 2,244 WB8APH 2,175 4X4UR 1,188 KIPBW/1 1,175
Multi-Op	PY2CAB 6,959,474	CV4C 4,959,474
Single	VP2MSU 5,512,584	OD5HC 4,606,547
Trans.	VP2GMB 5,077,140	UK9ABA 4,033,024
Multi-	PJ9JR 19,469,094	4Z4EU 3,968,844
Multi-	TI1K 6,833,020	W2PV 3,859,185
Trans.	DLØPG 4,280,214	VU2CBE 3,205,488

cellent, but thunderstorm first evening made QRN unbelievable! Great contest, biggest thrill was working Europe (SM6CKU) first time on 40 . . . W6PXG. No Europe short path here, but heard so many long path!! But no Europe long path listening up! (Above 7.15) . . . WA6KAC. Lots of fun as usual . . . K6NA. I was really thrilled to receive the nice certificate for the 1973 phone test on 14 mc phone . . . WA7BPS. Portable operation utilizing a gasoline generator . . . WØSII/7. Where was Europe? . . . W8WPC. After two hours of calling VQ9D in a pileup, 1 gave up. Returned 30 minutes later and got him on the first call! ... WA4TLB. Got to get that beam up! ... W4ZTB. It surely was a challenge working from stateside after leaving KP4DJI . . . WB4FOT. Wish you guys would move the contest so it doesn't interfere with bird season. Hi! . . . K4JYM. Super stations/multi-op and single-op who run another hams super station are ruining this test. . . . W5LPO. Shameful pileup on 15 meters for 7P8AT. We don't need that sort of thing for these contests . . . WB5KWU. Tough going in New Mexico . . . WB5HAE. My linear ties in with the stove 220 v. line and my XYL had me QRT several times during the contest so she could cook her meals-but she never cooked me anything. Hi! . . . WA4IRE/4. Nice VP2 turn out . . . K4HWW. My advanced ticket arrived week after test . . . K4WVT. Worked a new country on phone ZM7 for #290 . . . W4HOS. Excellent conditions for a great contest . . . K4ISV. I would have been honored to work just one-honorable station in zone 25!!! . . . WA4OSM. Terrible head cold and linear went up in smoke at start of test . . K4PHY. Very few stations in the general part of the band . . . WA4FOJ. After operating this contest from overseas for many years found it a whole different ball game from this side . . . K4IRO (ex KH6HCM). Suggest that contests be held prior to Monday holidays so one can recover . . . WA4HPF. How about giving DX stations extra QSO points for U.S. contacts on 40 and 80 meters? . . . W2EHB. Hardest contest I ever operated . . . WA2DHF, First time in contest—Fun? . . . W2RFL. Wish 40 and 80 were transceive! . . . WA2AUB. Too many stateside stations and not enough DX to go around W2LEJ. I had the best time ever, including all my XE and CX operations . . . W3GRF (Opr. KØDQI, ex-XEIJIJ). DX stations should identify more often . . . W3BGN. Started out just to get a few points for [continued on page 66...Scores overleaf]

Markey survive often colli	Wache "	W4ZTB "	27,830 97 37	73 W6RR	A
Number groups after call letters denotes following:	1,143,205 932	2 113 332 WB4FOT '' r. KODQI) K4ZA ''	23,275 89 33	62 64 K6UA	1,346,880 1304 108 260
Band, (A-all) Final Score, Number of QSOs, Zones and	W3BGN '' 880,149 803	3 100 297 K4JYM '' 9 102 250 K4RD ''	21,049 83 37	50 W6MAR	1,265,232 1311 114 230
Countries. Certificae win- ners are listed Bold Face.	W3CRE '' 684,738 726	6 92 257 WB4AEX "	18,270 75 30	57 54 K60VJ	1,182,360 1245 104 230 " 638,352 803 92 194
PHONE RESULTS	K3YUA '' 499,328 552 W3DBT '' 420,912 577	7 78 218 W4WHK ''	16,468 71 33	59	(Opr. W6DSQ)
SINGLE OPERATOR NORTH AMERICA	W3ZSR '' 404,217 519 W3VT '' 366,865 455	5 85 212 K40D "	12,900 75 28	48 W6PLH 47 WA6EPQ	" 302,500 414 87 188
United States	K3KNH '' 332,408 407 W3AXW '' 278,163 382	2 80 199 W4GF "	4,558 38 20	40 K6UJS 33 W6EYY	" 261,508 446 77 137 " 250,170 498 68 118
W1CMU " 421 944 545 79 212	UAAINT 11 000 100 272		1,887 28 16	27 K6QW 21 K6QPH	" 239,616 369 87 169 " 235,936 433 69 133
WA1MCY '' 76,012 220 35 89	W3N1 210,389 310	6 72 179 WA4GKQ "	51,300 215 22	16 W6HJP 88 WB6NHF	" 204,612 371 66 138 " 191,296 381 70 126
	K3TGM '' 197,664 318 W3KFQ '' 193,022 336	8 63 169 W4LBP		66 W6OAU 61 W6CPL	" 151,179 259 58 103 " 150,336 317 74 118
K1GAX '' 41,745 121 40 81 W1JDE '' 28,483 103 28 63	W3GRS '' 160,688 255	5 73 169 WB4IIP "	23,904 129 18	K6SSJ W6DKQ	" 125,643 246 68 125 " 116,081 266 55 106
W1HWM '' 23,370 95 31 64 VE2CK/W1 16,456 82 29 59	WACID # 112 215 224	4 49 124 K4GRD "	17,963 100 19	52 W6YVK 35 W6HXW	" 100,104 287 50 79 " 99,964 262 49 85
W1VV '' 11,808 74 23 49 W1GPK '' 11,025 56 25 50	K3JGI '' 108,920 281	1 42 98 K4HWW	10,808 76 19	W6ANB W6BJB	" 90,090 253 47 79 " 81,120 213 49 81
K111K '' 9,405 61 19 38 W1PLJ '' 6,820 47 18 37	W3MFJ '' 107,880 262	2 46 109 W4EEO "	3,840 35 14	26 W6VPZ	" 66,220 228 40 70 (Opr. W6CFM)
WA1HFN 28 31,339 151 19 58 K1LWI " 9.636 87 15 29	K3BNS "103,016 239	9 48 110 WB4TPU 21	129,280 371 25 1	W6PRP K6AO	" 59,364 149 55 98 " 54,778 172 49 73
K11MP 21 134,664 388 28 96 W1PIV '' 69,264 221 27 84	W3HVM '' 86,337 202	2 50 109 WA40SM "	91,378 265 26	96 WA6AHF	" 52,326 172 46 68 " 42,120 139 39 69
WA1NKK/1 14 193,595 437 32 123	W3KV '' 68,880 163 W3YHR '' 51,800 134	4 49 99 WAUGE "	70,140 246 27	78 W6KYA 79 W6CHV	" 39,372 139 39 63 " 37,960 111 44 86
WAISKV '' 91,242 288 22 89 WAIJMP '' 39,618 162 21 72	W3EVW 49,911 147 W3ZJ '' 43,757 143	3 49 84 W4ZTW	41,492 164 23	69 W6EJ W6OAT	" 36,360 113 45 75 " 33,796 114 43 76
W5TTV/1 '' 38,311 153 23 68 K1KNQ '' 20,196 109 16 50	W3HYJ " 42,210 123 W3HYJ " 41,406 151	1 33 70 K4IRQ 14	260,601 620 32 1	WAGOWM WGZWK	
WØDAD/1 6,943 51 15 37 W1BPW 7 5,550 43 20 30	W3BB	6 36 55 K4HAV	39,904 162 23	W6KHI WA6LBP	" 28,968 150 33 38 " 23,000 90 40 60
WA1FBX '' 5,170 45 13 34 W1EBC 3.8 44,540 225 20 65	1WA2DDC '' 1F 2F2 70	9 29 53 WB4NRI	3,034 32 15	26 W6SC 14 W6HJ	" 15,552 77 30 51 " 15,390 76 34 47
K1PBW/1 1.8 1,175 22 9 16 W1BB " 494 14 8 11	WA3UHJ '' 14,040 71 W3DRD '' 4,386 35	IMPACII		32 WA6TKT W6RNF	'' 14,980 78 32 38 '' 14,820 78 34 42
W2GXD A 841,338 790 100 287 W2EHB '' 370,622 430 89 233	W3KDD 28 16,380 91 WA3OSJ '' 1,972 28	8 8 21 WA4APG	10,080 65 18	42 WA3VHB/ MA6WUI	
K2FL '' 341.784 434 84 219	WA3VBU ' 595 15 WA3DMH 21 3,827 32	2 16 27 WASZDT/4	18,772 101 27	WAGUFY WOLBP/6	" 3,800 43 20 18
K2BQO '' 238,124 368 76 160 W2RFL '' 234,240 376 73 171	WA3SWF '' 93,483 282	2 29 88	14,706 114 15 (Opr. WB4UK 532,856 611 102 2	A) WB6PXP	
W2HNO '' 203,889 355 58 161 WA2AUB '' 186,676 304 71 165	W3KHB '' 32,038 139 K3AV '' 8,957 62	2 14 39 W5NMA "	368,440 481 94 2	1 K6SDR 2 WA6EKL	
WB2JJN '' 157,092 288 65 147 W2DT '' 156,800 283 53 147	W3PHL 7 82,485 281 WA3TLR " 26,950 153	3 23 54 W51MN	301,623 423 77 1		" 210,600 695 26 78
W2UI '' 105,794 237 51 118 W2LEJ '' 96,900 219 54 116	K4VX A 883,872 789	103 293 K5YMY	238,500 385 75 1	75 WB6PNB 70 WA6NGG	" 114,950 416 27 68 " 86,975 421 20 51
WA2DLV '' 95,830 207 60 125 WA2LVV '' 81,289 185 50 119	WAIIDI	7 89 246 WB5EWH "	197,280 329 72 1	S8 W6AM	'' 15,732 103 19 33 '' 13,896 80 19 40
W2HAE '' 66,360 154 54 114 WA2ZWH '' 60,781 173 43 90	W4YWX " 570,489 550	2 80 236 WB5DDI		48 WB6FDD	14 123,342 396 30 92
K2PZF '' 50,052 142 37 92 W2FGY '' 42,028 129 45 88	W4MCM '' 491,232 455	81 213 VE6BU/W5	143,352 281 59 1	WAGREX	" 95,687 328 26 77
WB2NDR '' 32,940 119 44 78 K2SNK '' 24,831 100 32 61	I WALCE I' ARE COR AEE	79 216 WASSII	108,400 231 66 1	29 WA6PAQ W60K	" 43,924 203 23 56
K2BK '' 24,402 102 33 65 K2QIL '' 21,669 86 31 62	K4KZZ '' 350,873 432 WA6CXK/4 329,376 449	9 85 207 W5LPU	91,224 209 59 1	WAGIQM	7 36,704 191 22 52
K2GI '' 17,775 84 22 57 K2MFY '' 9,306 51 26 40	K4PQL '' 328,944 442 WB40SS '' 309,455 399	86 209 WSKCR	66,420 157 57 1		" 32,964 188 24 43 " 23,488 176 22 42
WA2JZX " 3,854 34 15 26 WA2IFS 28 12,862 87 16 43	I WADAW II DAD DOA DOS	77 219 KOISK	43,320 146 43		320 11 4 6 3.8 43,392 306 21 43 3 23.832 131 22 50
K2OLG '' 10,789 76 15 43 WB2FJX '' 4,674 47 15 26	WB4TB0 '' 244,110 385 WA4GQJ '' 221,704 337	7 79 180 W5URX	37,466 123 52	9 W6NLZ W6ITY	" 11,110 83 17 38
W2NIN 21 154,572 413 28 104 WB2ZGI " 62,348 210 24 85	I WALKING II OLO OOF OLT	79 186 WBSHUD	26,912 108 45	66 K6NA 71 W6QJW	8,900 82 16 34 8,648 206 16 30
W2AZO '' 9,720 66 16 38 K2FE '' 6,600 52 18 32	K0CMF/4 202,800 301	70 174 WESTAL	24,158 95 31	W7JST	1,229,440 1373 95 225 422,100 675 79 146
K2KUR/2° 14 281,808 686 34 118	W4PRO '' 185,673 368	8 44 133 W5EDX "	13,578 66 34	58 K3MNT/7 59 W7TML 54 K7RSC	" 419,060 681 75 155 " 406,350 649 78 147
W2GRR '' 259,160 578 35 120 K2EVW '' 38,528 161 23 63	K4TBN '' 169,120 294	4 69 155 K5FVA "	12,282 72 19	50 W9IRH/7 89 W7HXG	
WB2GXW '' 12,792 89 13 39	W44EWX '' 126,763 252	2 65 134 WA71 KI/5	7,688 56 24	38 W7BSU/7	
WB2AQC '' 6,615 57 13 32 W2MB '' 520 14 6 7		6 61 133 WSHIC "	3,380 33 22	30 WA7JCB W7GYP	" 89,640 352 34 56 " 86,730 206 48 99
K2TXC 3.8 21,420 132 17 53 WA2UJM " 20,130 129 16 50	W4KFC '' 110,048 229	9 54 127 W5ZWO "	1,107 16 11 378 11 8	16 K7GEX 10 W7NP	" 82,308 243 46 68 " 70,924 219 44 75
W2BP 1.8 228 10 4 8 W3AU A	K4DJC '' 104,535 204 W4UYC '' 84,160 207	4 61 146 WB5HIH 28		MA70BL W7LZF	" 70,680 224 48 72 " 63,474 170 53 96
1,326,240 1092 111 321 (Op. W9SZR/3)		5 59 120 WB5HVY " 54 116 WA5RXT 21	1,705 21 12	9 W7BCT W7WOX	" 55,481 182 41 68 " 35,861 124 47 62
W3LPL '' 1,324,078 1042 114 344	W4DSW '' 77,916 175 K4GFH '' 76,254 206	6 42 109 K5FKD " 6 44 98 WB5FKX "	101,135 336 28 28,182 152 21	W7RIR W7MCU	" 26,329 102 47 66 " 23,968 95 45 67
(Opr. WA3HRV)	WB40XD '' 50,820 131 W4KXV '' 43,680 132	1 47 93 WA5VDH 14	97,586 342 29	WA70BH K7RSB	" 20,895 96 41 64 " 16,643 84 41 48
*Committee Member. Ineligible for Award.	K4JRF '' 39,262 125 K4BAI '' 30,747 110	5 47 87 K5PFE 7	300 12 7	8 WA7YRP	" 15,836 94 29 45
				117	

BAND-BY-BAND BREAKDOWN - TOP ALL BAND SCORES

Number groups indicate: QSO's/Zones/Countries on each band.

28

1083/23/64

786/25/66

644/20/40

566/26/73

21

1562/26/82

1785/24/73

1415/27/45

906/30/88

1771/26/89 1133/26/91

USA TOP SINGLE OPERATOR - ALL BAND

146/22/43

88/23/56

98/22/60

103/21/34

193/17/39

282/28/77

318/29/89

272/25/86

333/27/62

357/29/69

3.8

51/12/26

63/16/40

73/17/46

49/17/30

15/7/9

1.8

2/2/2

7/3/4

8/5/3

1/1/1

Station

WERR

W3AU

W3LPL

K6UA

W7JST

28

144/21/54

78/14/41

79/19/44

112/19/36

89/17/45

C31/25/60

543/27/93

706/25/65

710/24/62

513/28/104

WORLD TOP SINGLE OPERATOR - ALL BAND

539/17/34

353/29/65

288/19/57 1184/27/96

481/18/56 1256/30/99

487/20/68 1517/28/96

901/28/56

853/34/102

1.8

10/5/5

9/3/2

Station

D3X

M6AW

XOBHI

KH6RS

3.8

225/12/34

359/15/48

196/9/23

224/14/19

33/14/14

KUIDX		33/14/14	353/29/6		906/30/88	566/26/73	W/JST	1/1/1	15/7/9	193/17/39	357/29/69	/10/24/62	89/17/45
Y4VU		272/15/38	292/19/5		395/17/49	760/21/59	W6MAR	3/3/2	41/14/27	224/23/44	180/23/57	705/22/56	92/19/44
HC2YL		49/7/8	81/16/3		1051/27/79	864/19/56	W3GRF	1/1/1	69/16/46	68/21/53	314/30/95	411/26/94	69/19/43
LIJT	1/1/1	49/11/29	104/17/2	8 711/25/94	539/20/65	545/25/82	K4VX		48/12/31	55/20/40	246/29/91	348/24/83	92/18/48
DJ6QT/CT3	11/5/6	62/9/33 293/11/34	158/15/5 182/5/5	2 412/26/92 1153/22/80	985/27/98 798/20/64	144/18/46 695/16/49	W3BGN W2GXD	1/1/1	59/15/35 49/13/32	64/19/46 69/21/49	326/24/89 257/25/82	281/24/84 339/25/83	72/17/42 76/16/41
wo	RLD TOP	MULTI-0	PERATOR	- SINGLE TE	RANSMITTE	ER	ALI- MA	USA TOP N	IULTI-OPE	RATOR -	SINGLE TRA	ANSMITTER	
		10/6/7	40/10/2	2 1525/20/154	1002/26/127	906/32/86	W3WJD		192/20/66	84/24/58	794/36/132	414/29/109	85/18/55
Y2CAB	20/4/7	13/5/7		3 1535/39/154 0 1862/28/96	1993/36/127 1421/23/84	1096/20/45	W6ONV	5/3/2	58/16/28	212/24/46	324/30/77	634/25/57	50/14/32
/P2MSU	13/4/7	395/15/48	565/22/7	0 1481/29/99	1495/27/96	1470/24/77	W4FDA	5/4/4	77/13/40	79/20/58	329/25/94	463/24/93	69/19/46
/P2GMB		10/11/17				1248/28/93	7.14-6	. 653355	120/20/48	113/22/56	TOUR MANAGEMENT	275/25/89	84/16/46
CV4C	-	19/11/17	171/22/4		1394/28/85		W9LT	10/5/5					97/17/33
D5HC	2/2/2	157/9/40	376/19/6	A STATE OF S	1237/22/70	422/24/72	K6CQF	2/2/2	78/18/32	176/25 49	275/27/74	480/20/53	53/15/32
JK9ABA		472/19/62	517/26/6	9 1031/34/95	691/27/94	99/23/63	W6YRA	2/2/2	27/11/15	173/16/31	119/24/46	751/23/60	53/15/32
100.00	DUCKE CONTRACTOR			R - MULTI-TE	DE PANTUR DE RES		-	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		MULTI-TRA		177/18/65
PJ9JR	36/7/15		1104/26/10	The state of the state of the state of		the second section of the latest tell	0.000	43/10/17		304/28/80	878/34/131		174/19/63
TIIK	26/5/8	288/14/41	369/20/64			CONTRACTOR STATE	W3GPE	0/2/2	201/21/72	134/25/74	677/35/132	The second second	123/17/46
OLOPG	205/3/15	523/16/72			410/32/133	USER ZONE AND STREET	W4BVV	9/3/7	253/21/60	171/25/74			162/17/55
4Z4EU		217/9/38	206/14/46		1258/22/78	417/24/79			165/21/64	261/27/77	840/35/130		
W2PV VU2CBE	43/10/17	458/20/69 25/9/18	304/28/80 277/26/62		537/30/125 1315/31/84	177/18/65 444/27/65	WB5DTX W1ZM	16/6/8 42/3/7	152/22/58 319/21/76	303/29/73 138/23/58	494/32/105 855/33/125		195/22/68 129/16/49
+ 80 meter sc	core deleted	THE SAME OF THE SAME		THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE RESERVE THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE RESERVE THE RESER						NERODA CONT			
LU6DAZ/		045 78	7 ES-15-11 NO. 622	The second secon	254,997		185 WOFHE	" 89,61	195 54	120 VE3	BS 28	5,412 48 2,128 30	
K7LAY	The second secon	308 50	A 7 F GE 112 F LOSA	WB9EBO ''	226,941	342 70 1	183 KØCML	" 51,32		101 VE3	BLV		
WA7RUY	The second secon	472 98	9 10	WB9CEP "	224,339	328 80 1	183 MAGAT	'' 40,44				73,160 524	
W7JU0		692 40	20 00000	W9ZTD "	193,602	306 76 1	170 WAGTAS	" 37,32			The state of the s	65,350 746	
W7BQG		346 40	11000	WA9UEK "	164,880	278 69 1	171 WØERQ	" 35,07	6 120 35			60,253 627	
W70JJ		800 24	P 15 14 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12		126,441	269 56 1	133 WØLYI	" 34,71			The second secon	65,760 645	
W7MH	The Last	385 13	17 (PZ) 17 (D.3.)		106,330	190 67 1	50 WBØIKT	" 33,98		78 VE3		30,286 671	
			173.0	K9ARZ "	59,503	155 54 1	03 WØNAR	" 22,94	The second secon	66 VE3	BBN 3.8	23,932 190	17 45
K7MOK				POTO COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE	#2 3 to 7/2 at 7 a 2 Cont.	Color	91 WBØHPB						
		095 47	1 2 1 4 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	WB9HZD ''	45,758		91 WORLL			0.000.00	1.8	520 69	2 2
K7MKS		300 23	The second secon	W9LF ''	43,659		95 WØUCK	22,77		C DECEMBER OF THE PROPERTY OF	1.0		VE3ECP)
WA7LRK	21 20,	586 168	18 29	W9MCR "	40,293	116 35	86 MQBM1	21,63	ACCURATION TO THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF TH		DD A		
WA7UZU	" 3.	500 45	13 22	W9LQ0 "	40,221	126 39	84 WAØAGN	" 20,18	CO LOTTE LEGISLA	64 VE4		90,034 358	
	14 107,		29 74	W9DWQ "	39,884	123 40	78 WBØISW	" 19,79	6 87 18	39 VE5	XU 28	1,272 21	
W7JEG/7		800 322	A THE STATE OF THE	W9RER "	C134C1F10C13TY R.	122 33	76 WØHBH	" 15,52	74 30	50 VE5		45,695 319	-
WA7PEZ		210 287	100/00/	W9QWM "	27,888	113 40	72 WBØGZR	" 14,80	77 28	52 VE5		26,455 357	
WA7BPS	The second secon	252 268	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	WB9IYO "	25,956	84 37	66 WBØIEL	" 7,99	2 76 24	48 VE6	MP A 3	18,060 822	
K7YD0	ACTIVITY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	161 116		K9BQL "	21,840	93 28	63 WØQYG	" 3,96	0 40 18	27 VE6	AGV "	51,051 284	
	10,	382 165	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	W9MLF "	TAX TO SERVE	75 42	66 WAOBWF	" 3,66		26 VE6	MC "	17,051 126	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
		107 71	777255 002772	W9WYB "	18,564	83 31	60 WØMHK	28 11,39		39 VE6	LB 14	8,712 113	15 21
WØSII/7				THE COMPANY BANKS THE LITTLE WAY	Company of the Compan	72 21	58 KØGVG	" 9,33	and the same of th	37 VE6	CEC ''	2,492 39	12 16
W7WMY		064 42		WB9MYN "	14,774	73 31	58 WØPAH	" 6,45		an VE6	TK "	2.117 28	12 17
W8TWA		414 450	83 219		14,000		I TALACTRACAL	'' 4,33	The second second	25 VA7	WI A 630	,420 1,353	71 139
WASUUQ	The state of the s	237 380	68 163	WIJLU	14,555	61 29	54 WAMMOJ 61 WBØLTD		4 41 12			(Opr.	VE7AON)
W8LHE		392 258	66 158		13,770	97 29	WDAKWI	The second second			AZG A	76,000 366	
WB4KTR/		107 265	61 146	Charles and the Control of the Contr	5,989	46 19	34 WDAUAL	1,71		11777		17,633 92	
WB8MMF	" 106,	488 229	46 128	W9RQM "	3,872	36 15	29 WBBHAI			1 VICT	BD 3.8	9,184 163	
WB8IAY	" 100,6	536 235	63 118	W90HH 28	22,644	137 16	52 WAØVDX	22,59		55 VE	NS 21	9,240 252	
WB8EUN	" 95,0	040 199	66 132	W9LKI "	14,500	102 15	42 WOPCO	14 130,01		108 VE8	00 14 1	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE	
WA8UUY/	/8 87.	552 189	64 128	W9YYG "	2.958	37 11	23 KØSGJ	" 53,126	E HILLIED CO.	76 VE8	00 14 1	11,000 454	29 71
W8CFG		457 188	53 126	WA9LMY 21	65,408	214 27	85 WAØAWH			75		nal Zone	
WB8IOT		050 195	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	WB9HAD "	52,452		72 WAØVCQ	" 80		12 KZ5	DC A	202 2 140	74 100
W8FJS	7,777,785	508 143	112000 0000000	WB9GVW "	20,100		53		Opr. WAO	CGV)	1,241	,283 2,146	
K8NGR		640 109	12.0	WA9HPS "	18,177	87 25	58 WAUCPX	7 16,62		48 KZ5	AA 1.8	429 19	
W8TBZ	" 10.	E-POSH POSH		W9RX "	15,688		53 KØCVA	" 2,99		26 751		nan Island	
K8PYD		394 40	The state of the s	AND THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF	153,120	The second secon	15	Alask		751	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	,810 1,447	
(8PXD		94 9		W9ZRX ''	102,258	ATTRICTURE OF THE PARTY OF THE	07 KL/HRP	A 44,31		42 ZF1		763 514	13 28
Description of the last of the		022 176		WB9HAK "	64,584	AUTOCALINA NELEZ CON	79 KL/JUU	'' 2,68		12	200	Cuba	
W^8ZAN	TOTAL TOTAL STREET, ST	695 126	17 48	HUSTIAN			IKI /IIII	14 10,36	3 432 11	13 CM2	ZGB A	5,724 100	The Children Control
EURID DE LES DONNES	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		4 44	KOCIO "		pr. WA9QA	INI/FUVE	" 3.09	6 48 10	14 CO2	2DC 7	15,550 145	15 35
WASQIY	15,0	594 109	A March and A march and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second an	K9CLO "	42,891		69	Baham		1	D	ominica	
K8CFU	0,	715 53		K9UON "	5,412	49 12	32 9Y4GS/V			VP2	DA A		
WBSNVD	TANK AND DEPOSIT OF A	322 46		WB9PLM "	390	8 6	0 1		91 6	15	1,107	,351 2,437	69 148
NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	352 237		WA9HEU 7	26,136		52	Bermu	do	- 200	Domini	can Repu	
W8KOD		088 138		К9НМВ ''	23,655		59 VP9AD	A 342,54	797 62	135 HI8	XKP A		
VA8VZO		030 50		W9DUB "	18,924	119 22	54 TOAD			133	1.093	,950 1,627	78 208
VB84L1	THE PARTY OF THE P	711 23	10 19	W9NZM ''	15,624	87 22	50 VE1EK	Canad	60 00	47 HI8	LC 7 51	,192 299	
V8AHB	14 218,8		33 113	WB9BWU "	12,032	22	VALACTEL	A 10,51	08 20	4/	Gue	antanamo	-1 00
		(Opr. W	(A8YVR)		(0	pr. WASRY	IVEIAID/	2 9 22 600	100 14	40 KGA		41,280 322	19 41
VA8DXG			31 104	WB9MOG "	11,956			3.8 23,688	109 14	49 110	, LO	Mexico	10 41
V8JGU		980 237	35 105	K9PQG 3.8	10,400	91 16	24 VEZAYU	A 263,304	1 548 57	155 VE2	ED A 2	41,013 750	71 142
YOOSAY	and the second s	500 377	30 95	W9VIN "	4.060	52 10	25 VEZUIN	" 25,79	5 119 23	54 XE1	VK "		
(8DYZ		180 302	30 105	W2GUH/Ø A	533 420	603 90 2	68 VE2WA	" 18,69		61 XC1	1 20 200	95,472 689	
(8LUU		370 177	21 51	WA2WMT/	366 560	452 101 2	15 VE2AFC	21 5,02	, ,, ,	O . H	1 /X /X6	,580 1,440	25 67
VARIVI			19 44	Kalliz !!	194 640	214 70	EA VESCOO		0 040 74	224 XEI	LLS 7 29	,341 396	14 23
VA8LXJ	*~,	144 84		KØLUZ ''	171 500	202 72 1	54 VE3GCO	A 606,13	- 040 /4	224	NI	caragua	
		332 221			And the second state of the second		73 VE3BVD	" 239,53		152 YN1		00,506 1,5	
NB8APH							130 VE3AXO	" 86,80		74 HT1	ØAA 28 4	84,770 2,0	95 25 85
WA9BWY	A 495,	516 561	92 255		(0	pr. WAOE	GZ) IVE3EJK	" 17,86			7	The second secon	. YN1DS)
1000	1		Con Million		7.0			- Anna Canada	1000 12 1000			3 - 1	
													00
									84	. 1075		.0	22

						**	000 (00.22	24		Uzbek		
	Panama * 100 199 354 46 86	JA1ELY A	Japan 396,032 594 89	149	JA2ADH JA3BLN	"	7,497	98 22 56 23		UI8LAK	28 8,820	126 15	5 2
HP1AC	Puerto Rico	JA2KFO "	303,936 562 70	122	JABAIE	**	7,095	63 20 60 20	23		EUROP Aland Isla		
KP4EA			220,599 438 78 92,344 242 55	81	JA2QVQ	"	6,407	53 17	26	OHONI	A 71,248	3 3 1 8 3 2	2 11
KP4EA	S 28	JA4BBN "	79,804 209 55 72,380 201 51	81	JA6YY JA5CEK/S	3 "	3,968	58 13 48 14	17	OE6RP	A 34,086	187 29	9 8
	59,556 695 18 24 St. Kitts	JA8FBM ''	71,858 214 46	76	JH3LCU JR1XFS	"	2,736 2	29 17 40 12	21	CT2BN	Azores		
VP2KJ	The state of the s	JG1CDM ''	71,548 216 52 55,650 204 45	60	JA4DZ	**	2,064	30 12	12		1,076,556 1	,868 73	3 19
VP2KF	21	JAØCZJ ''	32,334 126 44 32,000 123 39	61	JH3BJN JA4EE	"	1,104	25 13 21 11	13	CT2AE	21 10,140 Belgium		
	92,015 520 20 57 AFRICA	JA1CFJ ''	28,475 122 41 26,316 125 35	44	JA1EL JR3PYW	**	1,058	17 10 12 8	13 10	ON4XG ON5KY	A 48,384 14 317,178	216 35	9:
anchi	Angola	JH3XCU '' JH2RVP ''	25,125 138 30	37	JA1BSU	"	468	13 9 13 8	9	K6WR/O	N4		
CR6CH	" 586,432 1,451 31 105	IA7FIIK "	0,012 00 19	19	JA7KM JA1RDP	**	464	5 3	4	ON5MG		486 27	
CR611		JA7NY "	5,700 51 23	26	JR1YYO JA2BAY	7	78,805 3	09 31	60	LZ10R		3 283 36	
CR6W	7 '' 62,812 271 25 57 21 638,810 1,703 27 100	JAGJRI "	2,555 27 17	18	JA2BET JAØJHA	"	57,828 20	63 30 81 20	49	LZ1BY LZ1CQ	'' 24,648	3 157 26 5 105 13	6 71
CR60I	R " 592,478 1,692 28 90	JA9YE "	1,632 27 15	17	JA21YZ	3.8	3,104	67 7	9	LZ2RF	28 5,952	45 17	7 31
CR6W	1,058,446 2,152 35 132	JA1FIJ "	1,304 23 11	10			1,890 er Repub	45 8 lic	'	LZ1CW LZ2PD	14 31,152	259 21	8 41
CR6UI		JA9LVD ''	896 21 8	8	XU1DX	A	,750 2,71		342	LZ1WE	3.8 13,754 Czechos ova	269 10 akie	0 36
EA8K)	Canary Islands	JA1JIX "	544 13 8	9		L	ebanon 7796 77			OK1AGQ OK2PEQ	A 286,520	669 64	
EA8JJ	21 352,584 1,004 28 90	JAILB "	56 4 4	4	- Care	M	Ia aysia		-	OK1ADM	" 109,032	2 222 67	7 167
EA8FS EA8CI	R 7 253,528 639 31 103	JA2DYI "		37	9M2CJ '	" 109	3,600 1,20 1,641 49	8 61	100	OK2KR OK2BIH	" 86,565	465 35 467 32	2 113
CR4B	Cape Verde Islands 2 A 131,648 271 55 121	IARCSG "	8,350 69 21	29	9M2DQ '	Og	,286 24 gasawara		112	OK1AGN		239 50 7 269 3	
EA9ET	Cueta	JATEID "	7,038 61 22	29	JD1AJG /	A 4	,131 11 Syria	5 13	14	OK1WT OK1KZ	" 63,756	237 37	7 124
ET3FF	Ethiopia	JAINB "	6,808 57 18	23 28	OE2NWL,	/YK	,757 1,054	. 50	140	OK1BLC	" 34,986	221 24	4 95
China vitra La	Gabon	JA3XRC "	5,040 55 18	27 24		T	hailand			OK1MAD	" 24,208	3 172 36	9 70
TR8D	G A 807,875 1,021 82 199 Gambia	JH2NWF " JA6EFT "	4,428 47 18	23	HS2AIG	1	,471 1,245 Furkey			OK2BEF	" 15,106	177 17 165 16	6 67
ZD3X	A 6,653,881 4,611 115 372	IH1CXF "	3,625 41 15	22	TA2SC 1	4 42	2,029 28 Yemen	4 11		OK1FAR OK1TW	And the second second	132 19	9 51
5Z4LW	Kenya	JH3AKD "	2,904 36 14	19	4W1ED 2	21	,764 1,20	5 28	85	OK1MSP	" 6,656 " 1,568	54 20	
1,500,000	Lesotho	JH2IXQ "	2,409 36 14	19	4W1GM 1	14				OK1HBT	" 1,330	62 5	5 14
7P8AT	Liberia	JA8G0 "	1,674 25 14 1,176 21 11	17 13	HIM		,602 1,566 USSR	5 34	123	OK2SAR OK3WM	28 7,900	96 15	The Committee of the Co
EL2FN EL4D	14 231,168 705 29 83	JA9BOH ''	1,122 25 8	9	UK6GAD	A	rmenia	8 15	41	OK2BBI OK2KRT	2,849	The second secon	2 55
EL2FP	7 9,307 82 14 27 Madeira Is.	JF1NCT ''	494 14 8	11 10	UG6JJ 1	14 57		5 15	51	OKIMGW OKICFH		146 20	0 53
DJ6Q1	LATE CONTRACTOR CONTRA	JAIAAT "	333 13 3	9	UA900		163,734 35	53 52 1		OK3KFO OK1MPP	14 129,080	11 3	3 6
5T5CJ	Mauritania	JH1BBT "	117,606 413 31	71	RA9ODC	28	3,740 8	35 13 85 14	20	OK1ATE	" 77,256	387 30	0 86
FRØBO	Reunion I.	JR1BRV "	116,550 395 33 113,724 349 34	83	UA9CFC RA9CAS	"	1,334	30 12	17	OK1AHV OK1AJN	23,579	152 23 250 13	3 60
	Rhodesia	JH2MYN '' JH1PZN ''	60,987 262 30 60,458 300 26	1.00	UA9FCW UA9UF	14	The second secon	12 7 63 28	66	OK2BBJ OK1FCA	" 13,800	164 12 176 12	2 48
ZE1JV ZE3JO	28 8,712 84 9 27	JF1BJD "	25,080 143 23 21,900 113 28	43	UA9UAR UA9IF	77	24,635 19	96 21	44	OK2PBG OK3TOA	'' 2.992	FLUT DO	6 29 8 26
ZE1CV	V 14 234,315 635 31 96 Senegal	JAØQXQ ''	16,960 107 22 14,350 129 18	42	UA9USA UA9MT	**	10,864 10	08 23	33	OK2SMO	" 1,566 " 1,560	40 €	6 23 5 19
6W8FI		JA10LT "	10,105 80 19	28	UA9WS	7	19,834 14		29 36	OK1AFZ OK1MP	" 936		6 18
9L1JT	Sierra Leone	JA9CVY "	5,600 71 14	18	UA9AAP UAØFGM	3.8 A	14,554 13		30	OK20X	" 1,539	53 5	5 22
Jean	2,267,406 1,949 99 299 South Africa	JH4FYE "	4,522 57 16	1000	UAØCAH	**		82 28	41	OK2BIQ OK2SLS	" 12.890	2 397 11	2 46
ZS6ZE		JA7JGD '' JA3BUB ''	3,915 53 13 3,186 45 12	16	UAØJAA UAØJBD	28	8,352 20 5,780 13	05 15	21	OK2PEL OK3CGY	" 3,894 " 2,581	87 5	4 29 5 24
ZS1XG		JAØNTZ "	2,175 34 14	15	RAØSAI UAØUBG	***	2,774 13	34 8	11	OKIDDS/ OKIEP	/p 2,322 1,406	89 3	3 24 3 16
9J10E	Zambia	J451U0 "	1,584 29 11	13	RAØSCQ	**	1,152 14	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	4	OK2SSS	Denmark	39 4	4 16
	ASIA	JA2YDU "	880 17 10	12	UAØMI	14	41,565 27	77 28	3/	OZ5KF	A 1,236,000		276
VU7G1			792 10 10	12		Az	14,892 28 erbaijan		36	OZ6RT	"		
VS6D0	Hong Kong A 731,038 1,104 110 219	JAGMNY "	612 14 7	10	CATTER OF THE STATE OF		ieorgia	39 10	18	OZ1HX	1,006,343 '' 165,820	631 47	7 143
VS6BL		JA9LX "	72 4 3	3	UF6HK	A	442 I	10 7		OZ6HR OZ3KE	" 51,212	389 20	0 98
VS6DE		JG1JFP "	6 1 1	1	UL7BAB UL7DAF	A 2	259,950 82 234,432 74	28 43 1 44 53 1	107	075011	" 23,928	178 21	1 75
VU2DI	(A	JA2AAQ 14 JA1PCY "	300,288 765 35 204,000 593 34	101	UL7BF UL7TA	28	73,152 25 27,342 27	55 41	86	072NII	'' 13,861	167 16	6 67
VU2AE		IAGAG "	152,680 492 32 57,150 235 30	78	UL7JAW UL7YR	14	79,695 33	32 23	10	OZ7BG OZ1ZE/a	'' 11,988 '' 1,650		
VU200	0 14 88,515 373 28 77 Iran	JAZINS "	42,000 151 32	68	UL7YP	**	44,806 22 38,688 17	71 27	03	OZ2RR OZ9ZS	1,426	40 6	THE PERSON
EP2SN	A 252,730 457 57 142	JA7JW ''	37,370 188 25 36,675 192 28	47	UL7WI	7	Fadzik			02370	28 272	12 5	5 11
		JA3IBU '' JG1RVR ''	32,184 179 25 27,840 125 25	55	N18111 N181C1	14 2 3.8	200,836 67 2,814	78 30 57 6	15	OZ3SK OZ2PG		407 27	7 66
4X4UH	(Opr. VE3MR)	C. C. San	20,160 104 25 18,906 114 25	44			rkoman 171,867 39			OZ6PI	7 76,475 7 18,073	537 22 322 9	
		ST ST	Charles and and an annual control	000		700		Section of the section of			10.		

OZ1XO OZ8KU	"	10,692 425	other more		4.4	DK6NJ DJ4ZR	"	427,284 345,261		75 257 67 220
	1	England	21	7	10	DJØBA	"	337,610	588	67 198
G3FXB	1.0	55,868 1	282	94	324	DK5EZ DI3HI		293,319 270,072	THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	71 228 72 207
G3SEM	-,,-	287,876	666	59	182	DJ2TI	"	192,280	417	65 188
G4BVH G3ZQW		150,332 139,810					"	120,167 119,253	402	43 144 39 88
G3YBH	**	69,788	272	37	109	DK5JA	**	108,780	317	52 158
G4CLA G3SXW		67,056 47,034			-	DK8MA DJ7JC	,,	90,093		49 131 51 126
GSTXF	**	27,552		Contract of the Contract of th	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	DL3PN	**	84,320		54 116
G8VF	**	18,542 15,548	The state of the s		100	DL1YA DL2JO	"	72,056		41 122
G2AJB G3MWZ	**	9,800			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	DK8KD	**	59,340 42,600	20022007	43 129 34 108
G3MSB	20	7,626		-		DJ2UU	::	40,425		43 104
G2BOZ G3XYP	28 14 3	28,674 190,456 1		-	_	DJ4LK DL3RA	**	34,750	139	
G4BUE	7	54,614	483	18	76	DL7LV	"	28,980	210	27 88
G3JVJ		10,370 Finland	135	11	50	DJØCR DK410	**	25,899 20,856	121	
OH2BM	A 6	78,535 1			and the same	DJ4EX	**	16,605	112	21 66
OH7OK OH1KA	**	80,133 48,555	2000	0.007 (0.005)		DL1HH DK7NX	,,	14,651	88 2	
OH70Q	"	36,240	186	38	113	DL3RK	**	9,718	84 2	22 64
OH5RZ OH7NW	11	24,752			1	DK5KJ DL1ZC	**	8,636 7,630		
OH2ZY	**	11,607			51	DJ4BE	**	4,636	58	15 46
OH7TO OH6NB	**	4,950	110 51		-	DL1JP DL9VS	28	20,898 8,664		
OH1PG	**	3,220	45	15	31	DL6EN	27	146,256	433	31 101
OH3PE	**	3,124	31	-	100.000	DJ1ZUA DK7PI	,,	44,602	230	
OH7SC OH5TZ	"	1,023			22	DJØXT	**	22,649 16,353	152	The second secon
OH2BFS	**	736	-	10	13	DLIRB	**	10,431	(3-9-7-0)	
OH5MJ OH1IJ	28	1,664	37	11	16 18	DJ80L DK1AQ	**	5,593	75/15/11	
ОНЗХТ	**	1,078	-	7	15	DJ7VY	14	120,260	479	34 106
OH2BMG OH2BCP	21	80,736	12 389	27	89	DJ6TK DK5VO	**	115,642 47,775	306	30 101 22 69
OH2BC	14	306,464	814	34	123	DL2HQ	"	41,472	163	30 98
OH2BCV OH2LU	**	200,021			80	DL1AMA DL3AH	**	24,030 16,951	156	
OH7RM	**	34,020	213	24	46	DK8KC	"	6,040	32	19 46
OH6MM OH1TD	**	18,648 17,526	-	-	51	DJ6SI DJ3BZ	**	1,120	32 19	9 17 5 14
OH1HB	**	9,072	146	11	37	DK3FB	7	57,592	479	20 72
OH7NJ OH2EQ		7,544 4,185			1.00 / 0.01	DL6WE DJ4PI	**	30,780 25,964	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	18 63 18 66
OH2BCD	**	2,210	45	9	25	DL9XN	**	7,162	152	7 35
OH9TD OH5PC	**	399	17	5	16	DK5BI DK3HL	"	5,868 288		6 30 4 8
OH2QV	7	95,584	472	28	88	DK6PY		180	8	5 7
OH1PS OH2SH/4		20,559 5,977			51	DF2FS	3.5	9,126 Greece		4 35
OH1XX	3.5	43,435	550	15	57	SV1GA	A			00.070
0H6ZH 0H2B0	1.8	640 992	13 51		10	SVØWGG	12.70	202,202 679,540		
		France	AVEVA			SVOWZ	**	19,656	189	20 43
F9MD	A					SVØWPP	14	24,991 48,506		
F9KP		28,469	159	19	68			Hungar	y	
F8TV F2SI	21 3	27,744 392,931 1			All of the second	HA4XX HA9KOV	A.,	231,093 145,220	Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale	55 157
F8TQ	"	10,672	142	16	30	HAGKLU	"	136,808	518	47 149
FØBHC	14 Geri	4,033 many (I				HAØDI/9 HA4KYB	**	133,168		53 150 44 139
DM2CUO		189,152	672	41	143	HA1ZD	**	14.885	145	23 62
DM2BTO DM2YLO	**					HA7SQ HA7LF		4,586 162,000	103 860	
DM30ML		41,789	188	39	92		3.5	20,757	403	
DH2AJH DM25L	**	40,020 35,991				TF3IRA	A	Iceland 768	35	6 10
DM2COJ	**	24,500	176	18	82			Ireland		
DM3CF DM2SM	"	8,540 7,809		1000	46 46	EI2BB EI2CL	A	7,599	132	31 108 11 40
DM2AUF	"	6,612	40	21	36	E12CA		114,855	841	21 72
DM2CMF DM2DRN		5,610 3,000			41 29	EIØREI 3	3.8	68,112 Italy	638	16 70
DM2BL1	2.2	2,585	40	15	32	16FLD	A		700	
DM2BPB DM2FGN	14	1,875 9,861		12	21 45	I1BAF	1000	17,498 1 958,056		
DM2B00	7	229	19	2	10	14ZSQ	**	953,458	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	
DM5YVL DM4WPF	3.5	1,368 1,235	53	2	21 17	[cont	tinı	ied on p	age 66	1
G		any (Fl				т	Die	qualifica	tions	
DK400	A 1.2	03,384 1	425	83	281	Duplicate	s:	JA9MYO,	K8LE	
DK8FZ	,,,,,	.00,004 1	723	03	201	6DE, KH YU4VFC,			AST, P	Y7NS,
	1.1	18,740 1	373	98	329			rore: VD	20110	+ /00

1,118,740 1373 98 329 Logging Errors: VP2GMB† (80

" 853,174 1008 93 316 Unverifiable Multipliers: YV5CVE.

" 991,744 1276 92 324 meter score only).

" 648,057 939 98 295

DK3G1

DJ4PT

DL8PC



CT7EQ made 2,000,000 Multi-Single—with their eyes closed. Congrats to SWL Luis, CT1EQ, CT1LN.



Multi-Multi VU2CBE (sitting) XYL 4S7AB, 4S7AB, Jr. Op VU2GDG, 4S7PB, YL 4S7PB (standing) VU2DX, VU2WY, VU2GDG, VU2MKZ, VU2LE.



Evidently 28 MHz Single Band from the Mid-West didn't give WA8ZAN much to smile about.



Multi-Single VP7BC gang who'd like you to know they need multipliers too (kneeling) K4SHB, WA-4SVO, WB4NXR, WB4TAF (standing) W4BRB, W4EPO, WB4GWL, WB4PQB.



BY NORM STERNBERG,* W2JUP

N my last column the subject of two meter f.m. radioteletype was introduced and I outlined a basic repeater scheme as in use here on Long Island. But sometimes all is not roses. There are problems, perhaps unique to the f.m.er, that are not usually found when operating RTTY on the h.f. bands.

Deviation

For a RTTY repeater in a high-density metropolitan area, it is advisable to use a receiver with the narrowest i.f. passband available. By maintaining the receiver acceptance at four to five kiloHertz, problems of adjacent channel interference from 15 kHz spacing can be minimized and the resultant lower noise bandwidth will help in the handling of weaker signals. But there is a tradeoff. The deviation or modulation index of stations transmitting to the repeater must be held down to values which may seem too low to the average voice repeater operator. Deviation on mark tone (2125) should be held down to about 2 kHz, and if the transmitter pre-emphasis is nominal, the space tone (2975) will produce about 2.6 kHz. deviation, and with TTY keying rates of 45.5 or 50 baud, peak bandwidth requirements will be satisfied. Practical experience has shown that when stations transmit to the repeater with deviation in excess of 3 kHz., the tight receiver

*2 Regal Lane, Levittown, N.Y. 11756

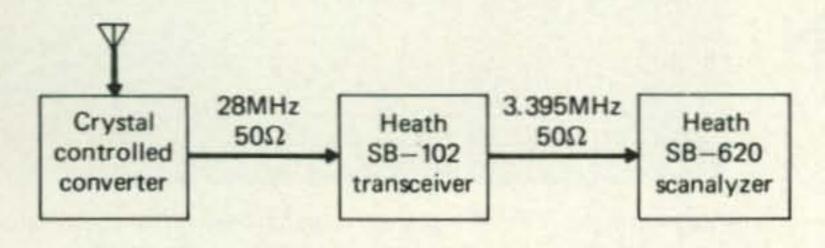


Fig. 1—A simple method of measuring modulation index.

passband tended to clamp down on the space tones with the result that the demodulator thought it was getting "make-break" keying, and the results were negative. Although the modulation index will be lower than that found in routine voice operation any reasonable TTY demodulator should be able to handle the noise figure with no problem.

Base stations when setting up should make provision for a gain-setting control external to their transmitter, on the output side of their tone generator so that the same transmitter can be used for regular voice operation if desired. Input coupling networks and isolation similar to that used in connecting touchtone pads may be employed.

Transmitter Audio Passband

There has been some difficulty with some of the so-called "rice-box" radios where the input audio system tends to roll off the highs and the resultant balance of the mark space tone relationship suffers on the air. The best check would be to sweep the audio section with a generator and adjust the values of the RC circuits that determine the pre-emphasis to obtain the proper rising response. At the same time, internal automatic deviation control and/or clipping devices should be normalized for minimum clipping action on the tones. Similar attention should be paid to the receiver output audio circuits and the de-emphasis networks to assure the best response out to 3000 Hertz.

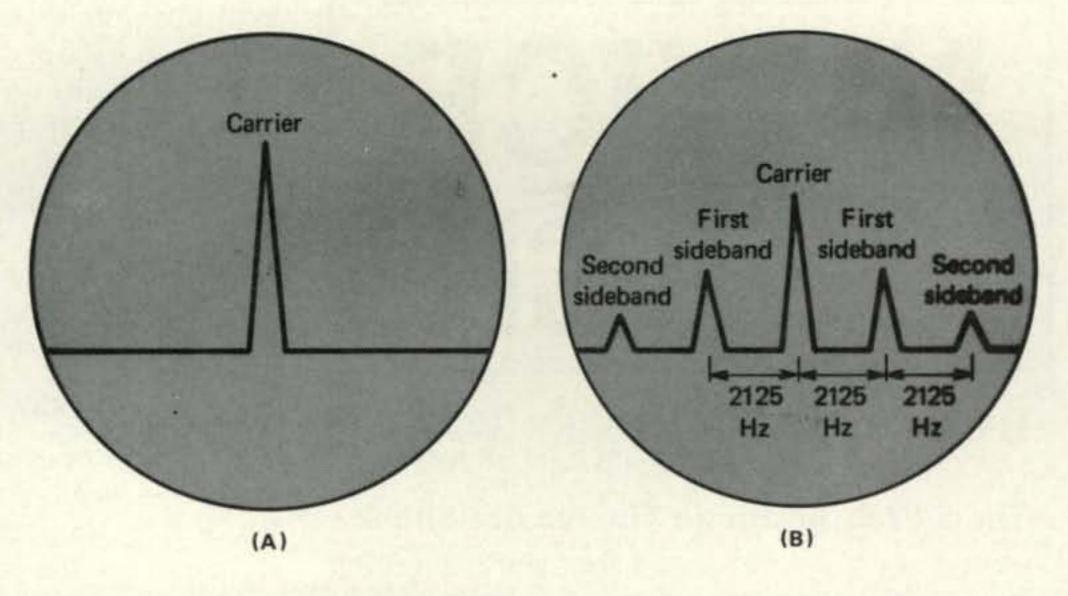
Duty Cycle

One of the characteristics of the RTTY f.m. repeater is the need for prolonged transmission capability. Therefore the base station equipment should also be capable of making sustained transmissions. It is not unusual for stations to transmit for ten to fifteen minutes, especially when the user hand types his traffic slowly. Some of the "rice-box" radios just will not hack this kind of duty cycle without developing a fever or the plague of some kind. The best way to go, for this application is by acquiring one of the commercial mobile or base station radios such as the Motorola or GE equipments. Practice has shown that the commercial radios will stand up to the long duty cycle requirements rather well. When higher power is required, these rigs are the way to go. One other approach is to operate the "ricebox" radios in the low power positions that many of them have, and invest money in higher gain antennas such as the seven or eleven element Yagi arrays. You know the antenna will not have a duty cycle problem!

Terminal Unit Demodulators

Many RTTY operators have gone into f.m. RTTY with the same demodulator gear that

Fig. 2—(A) An unmodulated carrier display. (B)
The same carrier modulated in either frequency or phase with a mark tone.



they use on the low bands, and while there is nothing wrong with this approach, it seems to be an unnecessary utilization of complex equipment for the accomplishment of a rather simple task. The simple and effective phase lock loop circuits are most appropriate for f.m. TTY service and can be made to provide autoprint and autostart functions. Stations having dualloop and dual printer service can use the simpler demodulators for f.m. RTTY service, reserving the more specialized gear for the more rigorous requirements. Examination of the cumulative indices of the popular amateur radio publications will present a wide variety of terminal equipment, almost all of which can be applied to a.f.s.k. service.

Measurement Hints

For the serious f.m. operator and RTTY technician, the topic of measurement of modulation index will be of major significance. One of the best techniques can be employed with relatively little equipment and low cost. Figure 1 shows the setup at W2JUP. A good crystal controlled converter feeds a typical s.s.b. transceiver, which in turn has its first i.f. feeding a simple type of spectrum analyzer. The Heathkit SB-620 Scanalyzer is, in my opinion, one of the most valuable tools in my bag of tricks, and although simple in nature, can be used quite nicely for measurement of modulation index and deviation, based on the Bessel function method. In our case, we are fortunate that the carrier-sideband relationship in angle modulation systems follows the Bessel functions precisely1. This provides an exceptionally fine method of using a frequency domain presentation for display and analysis of f.m. operation. Figure 2(A) shows a sketch of the display as it appears for the unmodulated carrier. Figure 2(B) is the same carrier modulated in either frequency or phase with a mark tone, at an index of 0.94 radians. Remember the formula:

 $Modulation index = \frac{deviation in Hertz}{modulating frequency}$

Thus, for 2000 Hertz deviation, with mark tone modulation of 2125 Hertz, a modulation index of 0.94 is required. In the Bessel system, the carrier is represented by the Jo curve, the first sideband pair is the J₁ function and the second sideband pair is represented by the J₂ curve, and so on ad infinitum. As the modulation index increases, the carrier will decrease to zero and begin to increase again back to maximum, while the sideband pairs will also go through rising and falling cycles. This provides some very useful markers. For example, at a modulation index of approximately 2.4 radians, the carrier will go through the zero null, and at a modulation index of approximately 1.42 radians, the carrier and the first sideband pair will be of equal amplitude (equal height on display). If, for example, you wanted to establish a deviation of 3000 Hertz with a mark tone of 2125 Hertz, you could adjust the audio level until the carrier pip and the first pair of sidebands were at the same height.

[Continued on page 64]



¹A brief but excellent discussion of sinusoidal phase and frequency modulation and expression thereof by Bessel functions will be found in "Data Transmission" by Bennett & Davey, McGraw Hill, 1965, pp 36-37.

NOVICE

BY HERBERT S. BRIER,* W9EGQ

The S.W.R. Bridge in The Novice Shack

Very shortly after a person starts learning about transmitting antennas, he hears about transmission line matching and standing wave ratio (s.w.r.—often pronounced "swear!"). Fundamental theory and measurement show that a ½-wave antenna hung in space 25 to 150 feet or so above the earth "looks like" a very high resistance at its ends and like a 40 to 100 ohm resistance at its center. At any other position along its length, it looks like an intermediate value of resistance in series with a capacitance or an inductance. If the antenna is longer or shorter than a 1/2-wave long, its center also looks like a resistance in series with a capacitance or inductance. Longer, full-wave, 3/2-wave, etc. antennas, repeat these capacitive, inductive, and resistive patterns each 1/2 wave throughout their lengths.

Any uniformly spaced, two-conductor transmission line has a "characteristic impedance" determined by its construction. Readily available RG-coaxial cables, which consist of an outer sheath surrounding and insulated from an inner conductor, have characteristic impedances of 50 and 75 ohms. When such a line is connected to an antenna with a feedpoint resistance that equals the line impedance, line and

*385 Johnson Street, Gary, IN 46402



Dave, WN9MAM, and Jay, WN9MDS, made 112 contacts in the 1974 Field Day. Both will participate as Generals in the 1975 Field Day, June 28-29 as members of the Fort Wayne, IN, team operating W9LT/9.

load are "matched," 1:1; and whether the line is long or short, the maximum percentage of the power fed into the transmission line reaches the antenna. If the match between the transmission line and the antenna is not perfect, however, it would take a large book to explore all the weird effects that occur in the transmission line. Fortunately, you do not have to read the book to detect and compensate for most mismatches between the line and the antenna.

The S.W.R. Meter

The most convenient means of measuring the match between a transmission line and an antenna is a standing wave ratio (s.w.r.) meter. It compares the voltage (current) in a bridge circuit when the transmission line is feeding a matched load with the voltage generated in the bridge when the actual load is switched into the circuit, No reflected voltage indicates a 1:1 match, and equal forward and reflected voltages indicate that the transmission line terminals are open or shorted.

Many amateurs are convinced that the reflected power in a mismatched transmission line is lost forever. The truth is that the mismatch does increase losses compared to the losses in a perfectly matched line. But the increase is insignificant for a 2:1 mismatch; and a 4:1 to 5:1 s.w.r. only doubles losses. As an example, 100 feet of RG-8 cable, perfectly matched, has a one-db loss at 30 MHz and a two-db loss with a 4.5:1 mismatch. Losses decrease proportionately for shorter lines and lower frequencies.

Possibly the most useful application of an s.w.r. meter is to find the resonant frequency of a new antenna. Cut it a little long, and insert the meter between the transmitter and the feedline. Feed power in the line at the antenna design frequency; then, trim the antenna length a few inches at a time until the indicated s.w.r. is minimum at that frequency. Whatever that minimum turns out to be, nothing that you can do at the input end of the transmission line will improve the match between the line and antenna.

If your transmitter does not have a widerange output loading control, however, cutting the transmission line to an integral multiple of a ½-wavelength may make transmitter loading more uniform on frequencies where line s.w.r. is greater than 1:1. For standard RG- cable, an electrical ½-wavelength in feet is: Length_{ft} = 325/Frequency_{MHz}, or 45.3 feet (45 feet, 4 inches) at 7.125 MHz.

Hobby For The Handicapped

Extending our remarks about amateur radio being an ideal hobby for the handicapped person in the October, 1974, NOVICE SHACK, there are over 260 blind amateurs in Canada, largely through the efforts of the Radio Society of

Ontario. Incidentally, Canada does not have either a Novice or Technician class license. The correct address of the Hadley School For The Blind, mentioned in October as offering a correspondence course in amateur radio for blind students, is 700 Elm St., Winnetka, IL 60093, not Evanston, as we were told by a graduate of the course.

FCC Docket 20282

If you are planning on filing comments with the FCC on the "restructuring" Docket 20282, remember that the deadline is June 16, 1975, and the address to mail your comments to is Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D.C. 20554. Send an original and 14 copies. Do not be bashful. Whatever the class of your license, the FCC will welcome your thoughts on the subject. After all, your amateur radio life for years to come will be determined by the final disposition of the docket.

Our impression is that the average amateur likes more things than he dislikes in the docket. For example, there is general approval of the proposal to make the Novice license renewable and allow holding a Novice license and Technician license simultaneously. Also, there is general approval of the requirement that conditional licensees must pass the test before an official examiner before their licenses can be renewed-except by the conditional class licensees, of course.

As expected, the proposed new code-free, V.H.F. Communicator phone license still raises the most controversy. Most of the comments against it sound a lot like the objections raised against the Novice license 25 years agomaking the license too easy to get will cheapen the license, etc. However, requiring that every licensee will have to pass an examination on amateur regulations and operating practices before two amateurs and the outstanding record of self discipline displayed by Novices make these fears seem groundless.

As Harry Dannals, W2TUK, president of the American Radio Relay League, Inc., pointed out in a recent speech and discussion before the Lake County (Ind) Amateur Radio Club, if we just license the Communicators and then ignore them, we will be doing only half the job. The other half of the job will be to help them to become good amateurs.

News And Views

Laurie Procto, WN9QJL, 101 County Farm Rd., Wheaton, Ill., runs a Heathkit HW-101 transceiver to an all-band dipole 70 feet high, but she didn't say what or who she worked. Laurie's ham idol is Darleen, HC2YL, of Ecuador, "One day I will be like her and take a world trip to visit hams and their families like she did. Maybe even write a book, too."



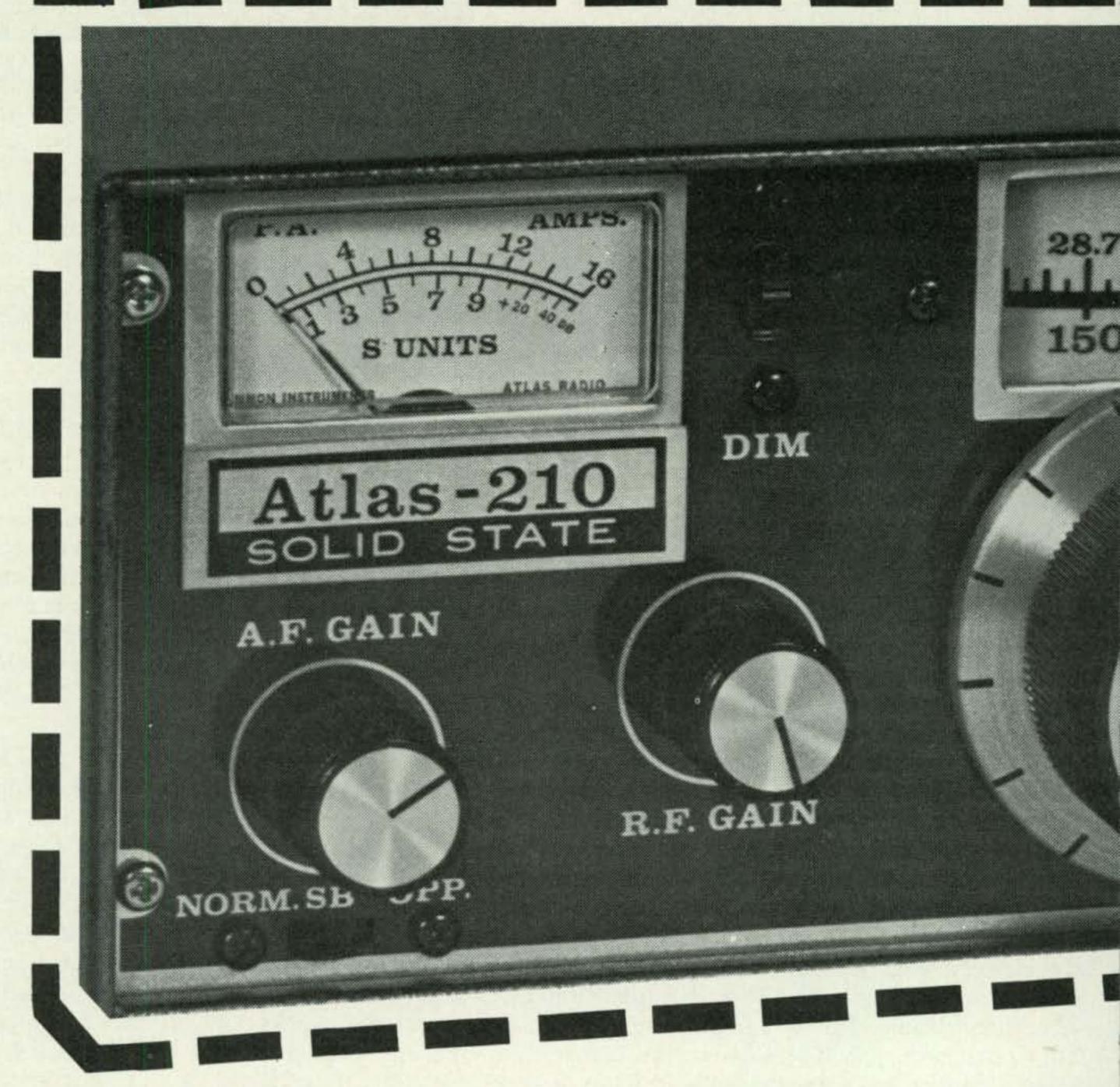
Gary Payne, WH6INX, 55 Akilolo St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821, has the good fortune to be the son of KH6IJE, who went from Novice to Advanced in six months. Father and son share the equipment shown in this picture, except the 1000-watt amplifier. They also share a Hy-Gain TH-6DXXX, tri-band beam and a vertical antenna for the lower frequencies. Gary is a member of the Punahhou School Radio Club (KH6CSN). And if you would like to work a Hawaiian Novice, listen for WH6INX on the 21-MHz Novice band every Saturday at 10:00 A.M., HST, which translates to 3:00 P.M. EST, 1:00 P.M. PST. We are sending Gary a 1-year subscription to CQ for sending this winning entry in the Monthly Novice Shack Photo Contest. If you would like to enter, send good photograph of yourself at the controls of your station and some details about your radio career to: CQ Novice Shack Photo Contest, 385 Johnson St., Gary, IN 46402. Even if you do not win, suitable photos will be published as space permits.

... Mickey Smith, WN8TEE, Box 1718, Williamson, West Virginia 25661, likes the Novice SHACK to tell the fun things in ham radio. He had to wait four months for his Drake TR-4C transceiver to come after he got his ticket. But he has not wasted any time since. Using a halfwave dipole usually around 7140 kHz, he has worked 39 states and four countries in less than two months. Mickey likes amateur radio especially because of all the great people he meets...Peter Katenski WN2VYR, 14 Buckingham Dr., Dix Hlls, N.Y. 11746, works 15 and 40 meters with a Heathkit HW-16 and an inverted-V dipole. His states worked total is 21, with Bermuda thrown in by waiting until the VP9 signed off from his previous contact. That technique is a good one. It didn't work though, for a Puerto Rican Pete waited almost an hour for. So many other stations kept calling the KP4 before he had signed off from his contact that he left the air in disgust. That happens, too. At any rate, Pete suggests that Novices do not call a DX station while he is trying to copy someone else.

Preston Shute, WN4JTP, 232 Pinewood Dr.,

[Continued on page 64]

CA AU

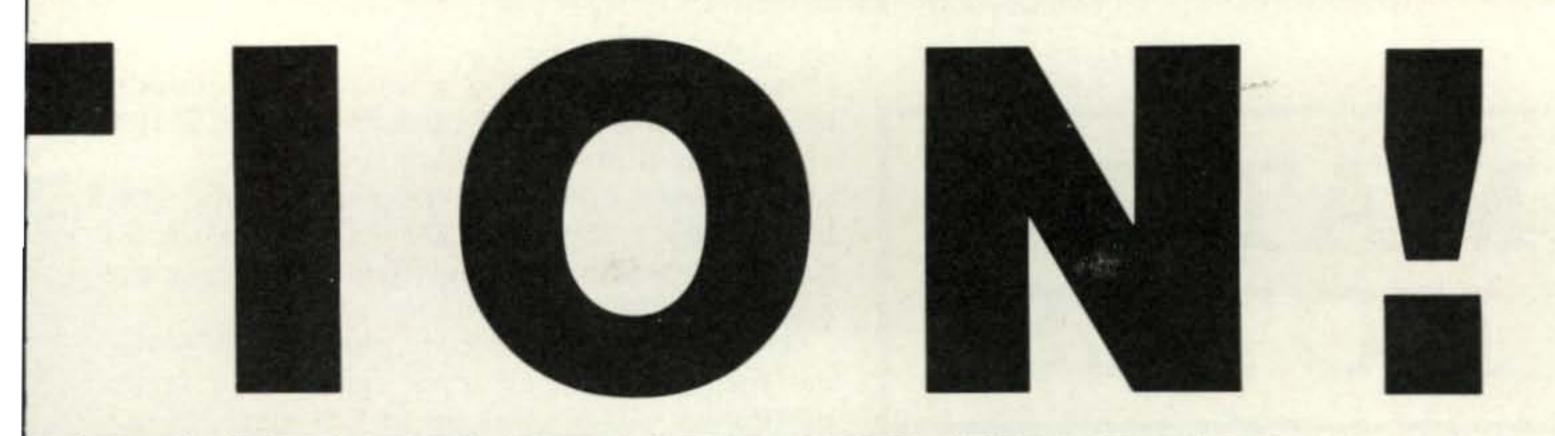


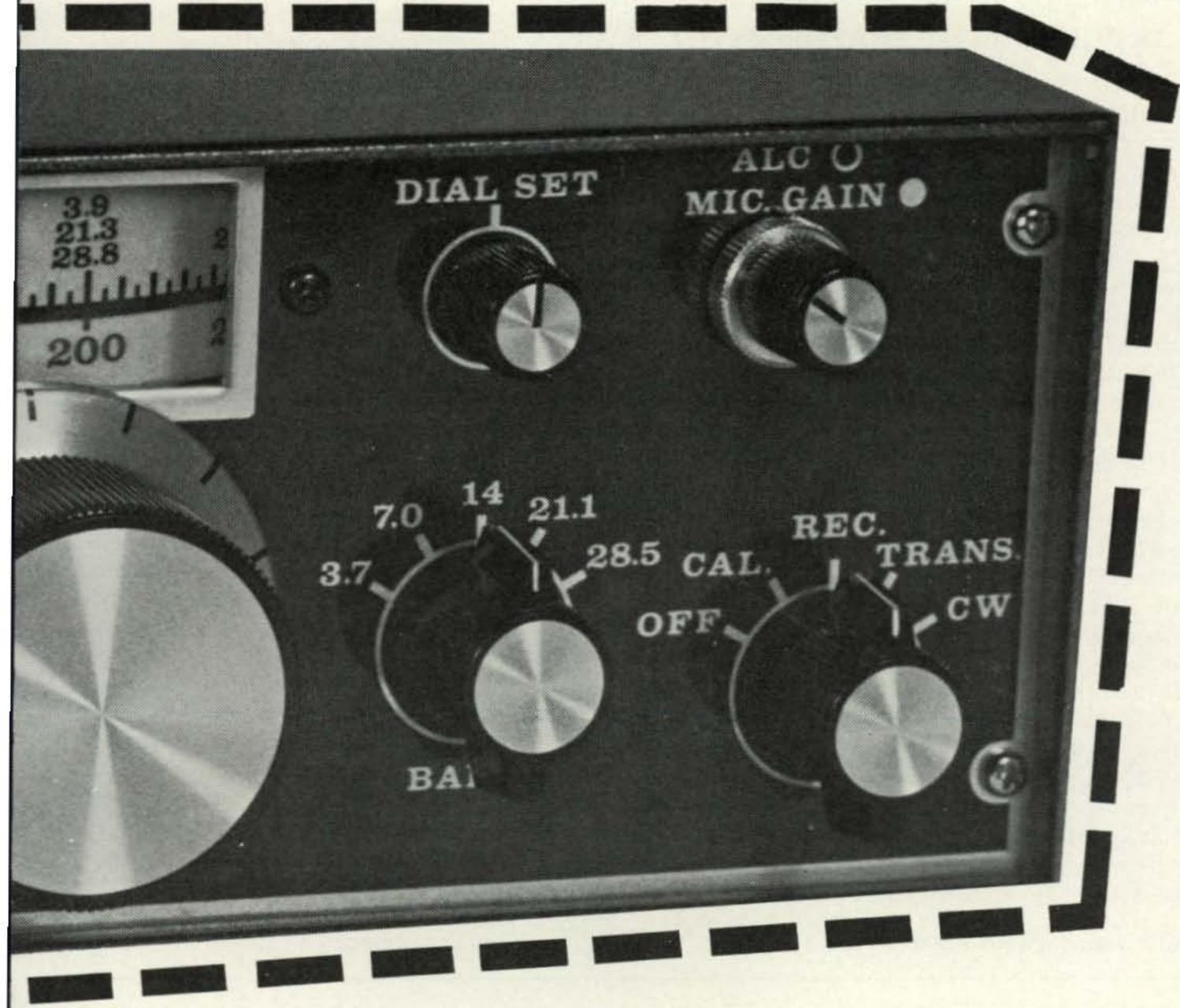
IF YOU HOLD THIS ACT ATLAS 210 UNDER TH

Be ready to spend \$599 for the finest solid sta

From its new plug-in design that provides quick transfer from mobile mount to AC Cor 9200 cycles wide at 120 db down, the Atlas 210 introduces a new era in state of the ar The Atlas 210 covers 10 through 80 meters, and the companion 215 covers 15 through 1 watts PEP input. (120 watts on 10 meters.)

Weighing less than 7 pounds, the Atlas 210/215 is only 9½" wide x 3½" high x 9½" dee & 215, see your Atlas dealer.





AL SIZE PHOTO OF THE DASH OF YOUR CAR...

5 Band SSB Transceiver on the market today.

to its unprecedented selectivity of uit design and performance specs. eters. Both are rated at a hefty 200

r complete details on the Atlas 210

AMERICAN MADE, GUARANTEED AND SERVICED BY...

ATLAS RADIO INC.



490 Via Del Norte · Oceanside, California 92054 (714) 433-1983

MATH'S NOTES

BY IRWIN MATH,* WA2NDM

progressively had the need to measure higher and higher frequencies reliability. Our first effort was the old standby, the LM frequency meter but this soon gave way to a true digital frequency counter we were fortunate enough to obtain from a used test equipment source. The only problem we encountered in its use was its specified upper frequency limit of 32 MHz. Ours actually worked up to 45 MHz, however unfortunately just missed the 6 meter band.

At this point it was obvious that to do any serious work in the v.h.f. region, we would have to build some sort of pre-scaler for the counter. The results, which enabled the range of our counter to extend beyond the 220 MHz band (306 MHz to be exact), will be presented as our topic this month but one caution—if you plan to build this pre-scaler, be prepared to follow the instructions carefully. It is not the easiest thing to get going but after you have "tweaked it up" it is quite stable and reliable and should operate satisfactorily with almost any used or new counter available today.

Fig. 1 is a schematic of the pre-scaler. The circuitry uses the popular, often used Fairchild 95H90 in a DIP 16 lead package.

*5 Melville Lane, Great Neck, N.Y. 11023.

In the design of this pre-scaler we initially built at least 6 different variations of the 95H90 circuitry and finally developed this one, a variation of the others, as the most stable, easy to get going unit with the highest degree of sensitivity possible without resorting to an input amplifier or tricky sensitivity controls.

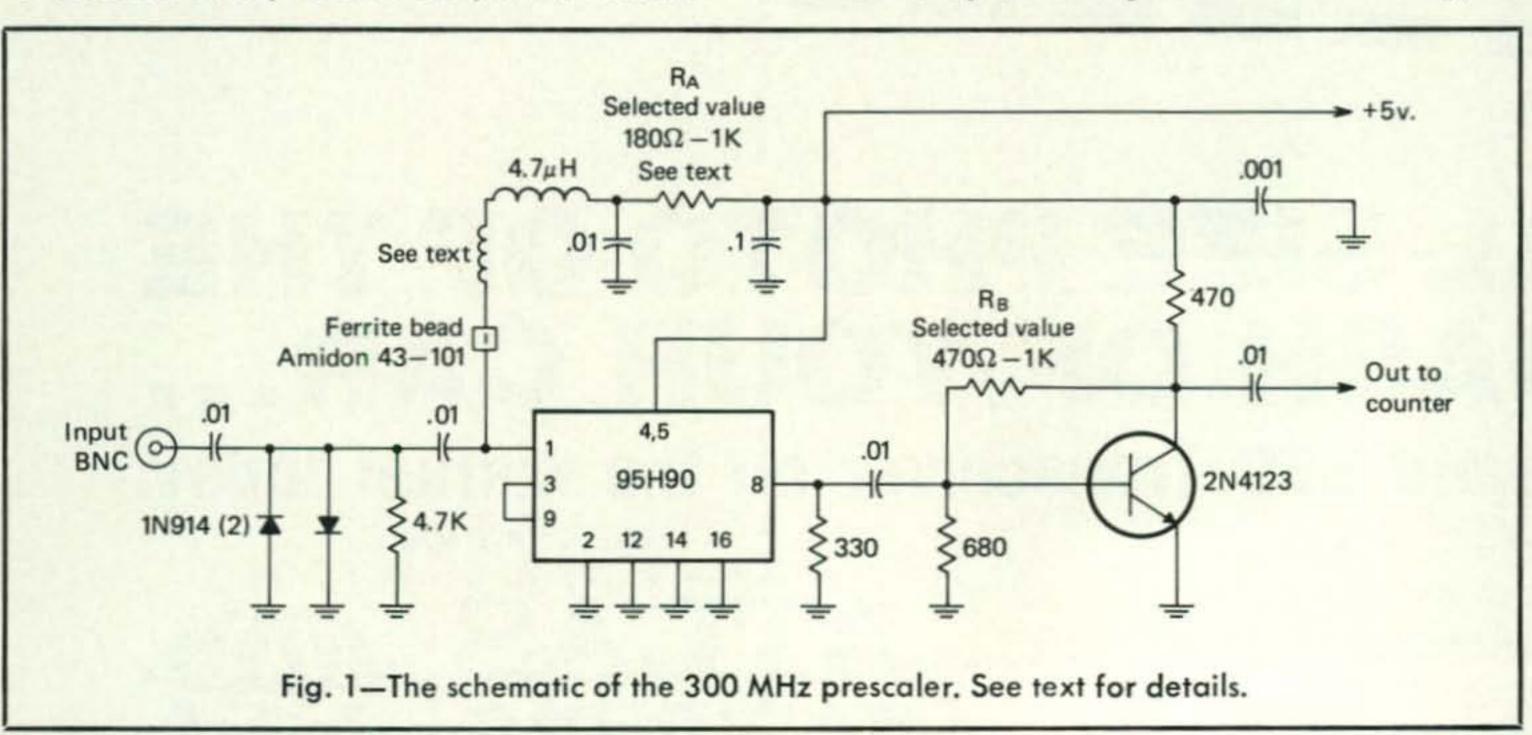
The 95H90 is an emitter coupled MSI device designed to divide an input signal by a factor of 10 or 11 all the way up to 320 MHz. In our application we have hooked it up to divide by 10 for ease in reading the counter being used.

An input signal is fed through a full wave diode limiter (to prevent damage to the 95H90) to the input of the divider. A selected value resistor, R_A, used to bias the 95H90 to its point of maximum sensitivity in a procedure discussed later. To isolate r.f. from this bias source, LC filtering is used with a ferrite bead taking care of very high frequencies and a 4.7 µh choke taking care of lower frequencies. The B+ line is also bypassed for very high and somewhat lower frequencies with a .1 µf and .001 µf capacitor. Output from the divider chip is coupled by means of a .01 µf capacitor to a single stage of amplification which is adequate to drive most counters or subsequent dividers if division by more than 10 is desired.

This amplifier provides 2-3 volts, peak-topeak, of output signal. The amplifier stage is also biased by means of a selected resistor from collector to base, and must be set up as per the final alignment procedure.

Figures 2 and 3 are construction diagrams of the pre-scaler. Note that all wiring is done right on a 16 pin IC socket so that the shortest possible leads commensurate with v.h.f. practices can be achieved. The step by step procedure for building the pre-scaler is as follows:

- Cut off pins 15, 13, 11, 10, 7, and 6 from the IC socket cutting them flush with the socket body.
- 2. Carefully solder a piece of braid or stripped,



twisted, tinned and flattened #14 copper wire between pins 16, 14 and 12 of the socket. Be sure the braid does not touch any other pins.

3. Connect a piece of #24-26 wire (or a IN914 diode lead) between pin 2 and the braid

between pins 16 and 14.

4. Connect a wire between pins 3 and 9 of the IC socket putting a piece of insulating tubing or insulation from another piece of hookup wire over the lead.

 Connect one lead of a .001 μf disc ceramic capacitor to pins 4 and 5 using the capacitor

lead as a jumper.

- Connect the other lead of the capacitor to the braid on pin 12.
- 7. Connect a 330 ohm 5% 1/4 watt resistor between pin 8 and the braid on pin 12.
- Connect a .1 μf capacitor between pins 4,
 and pin 12. Be sure the capacitor stands on end(perpendicular to the socket).
- Connect a .01 μf capacitor to pin 1. Be sure the capacitor lays directly next to the socket as shown in fig. 3. Use the shortest lead possible.
- 10. Connect two IN914 diodes and a 4.7K ¼ watt 5% resistor in parallel as shown. Cut the diode leads short and leave the resistor leads long.
- 11. Connect the diode-resistor network to the .01 μf capacitor installed in step 9 and connect another .01 μf as shown, flattening it into the space available.
- 12. Connect the remaining resistor lead to pin 16.
- 13. Wind one lead of a 4.7 µh choke into a

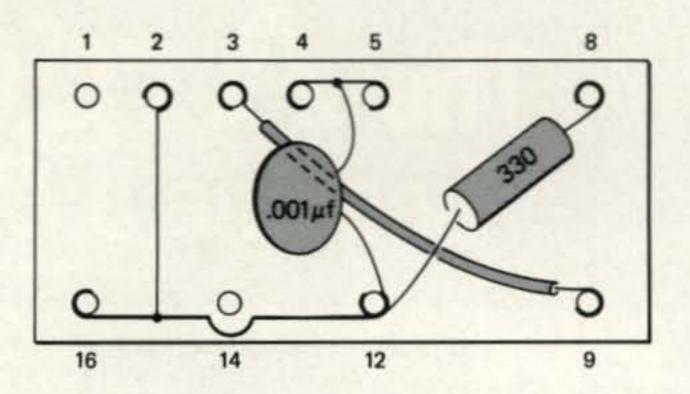
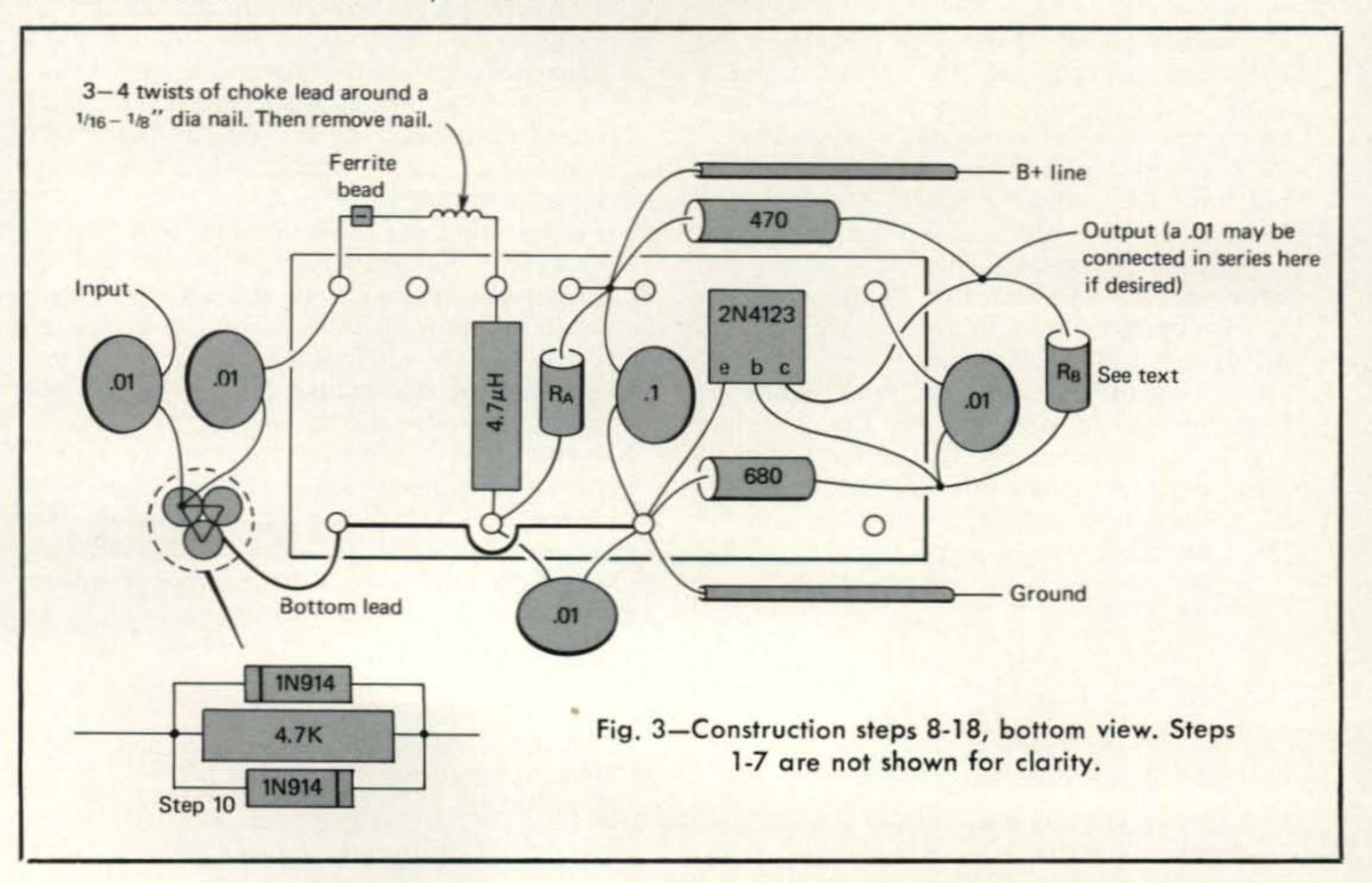


Fig. 2-Construction steps 1-7, bottom view.

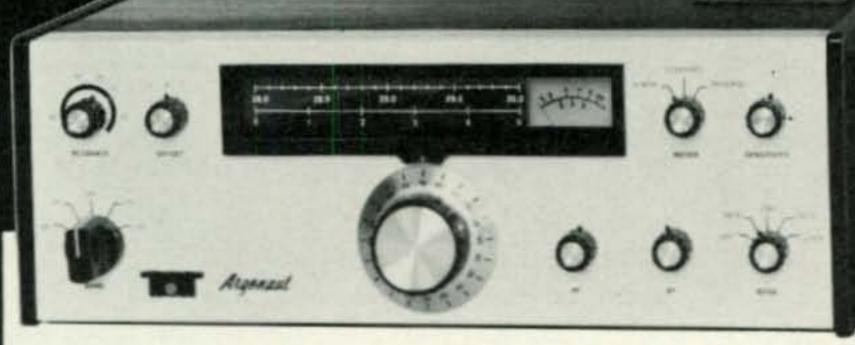
small coil of 3-4 turns around a \(\frac{1}{16}\)-\(\frac{1}{8}\) inch diameter nail, then remove the nail and slip a ferrite bead over the end of the short coil and connect to pin 1. Position the choke as shown.

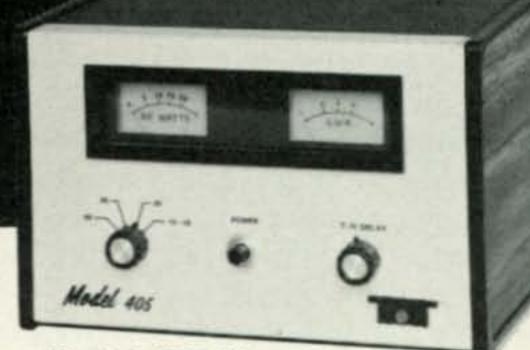
- 14. Connect a .01 μf capacitor to the free end of the 4.7 μh choke and braid at pin 12. Position the capacitor as shown—flat against the socket.
- 15. Connect a .01 μf capacitor to pin 8 and position the capacitor as shown.
- 16. Connect a 680 ohm ¼ watt 5% resistor between the free end of this capacitor and the braid near pin 12. You can cut the top off pin 9 to simplify this connection.
- 17. Now connect a 2N4123 transistor across the 680 ohm resistor as shown.
- 18. Finally, connect a 470 ohm resistor to the collector lead of the transistor and let the remaining lead hang free.

This completes the wiring—now to the alignment.



The Argonaut has become a Classic in QRPp





Argonaut

Model 405 Linear

The sustained demand and the enthusiastic comments from happy Argonaut owners are music to our ears. We designed this portable pair to be fun, and your response tells us that it's just what you've been looking for. The Argonaut and it's companion, the 405 Linear,

are here to stay-thanks to you.

Argonaut, Model 505	\$319.00 159.00
Power Supply for 505 only, Model 210	27.50 99.00



- Connect the free end of the 470 ohm resistor to a source of 5 volts (+) and connect the lead of the supply to pin 12 as shown in figure 4.
- Connect a 1K pot (set to IK) between the base and collector of the 2N4123, and a scope, v.t.v.m., or other high impedance voltmeter between collector and emitter.
- 3. With power on, decrease the setting of the pot until the voltage drops to 3 volts.
- Disconnect the pot and solder a resistor approximately equal to the value of the pot between base and collector as shown in fig.
 Also connect the 470 ohm resistor to pins 4, 5.
- At this time connect a 6-12 inch length of hookup wire to pins 4-5 for the B+ line and to the braid at pin 12 for the ground.
- Now connect a IK pot between the B+ point (pin 4-5) and the junction of the 4.7 μh coil and .01 μf capacitor. BEFORE

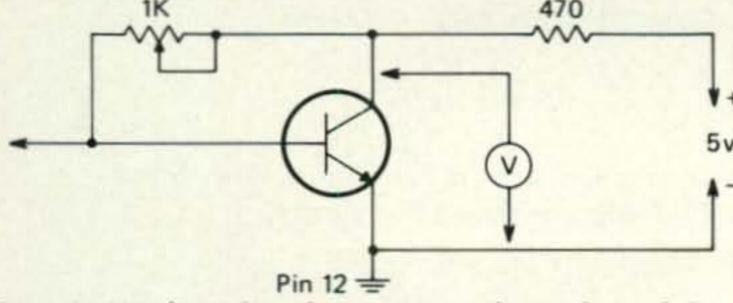


Fig. 4—Hookup for determining the value of R_B.

- CONNECTING THE I.C. RECHECK ALL WIRING—A NEW 95H90 IS QUITE EXPENSIVE AS I AM SURE YOU KNOW!
- 7. Correctly plug a 95H90 into the socket!
- 8. Connect a signal generator to the input capacitor and set the generator to deliver 1 volt at 40-50 MHz. Also connect a 5 MHz scope or counter to the output point—add a .01 μf if the 3 volts of d.c. at this point is not desirable.
- 9. Be sure that the 5 volt supply is actually 5 volts $\pm \frac{1}{4}$ volt and turn on power.
- 10. Lower the resistance of the 1K pot for the least amount of input signal required for the correct ÷ 10 output.
- 11. Replace the pot with a 5% carbon resistor closest in value to the setting on the pot. This completes fabrication of the pre-scale.

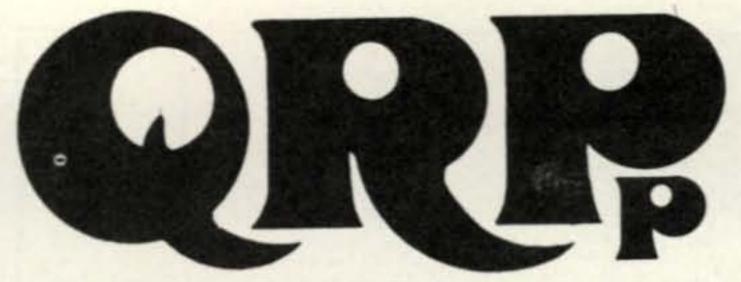
If your frequency counter does respond to 30 MHz, another decade stage utilizing 7400 logic can be added to gain another division factor of 10 producing a final output frequency 100 times lower than the input.

Typical specification (averaged over 3 95H90's are as follows:

Value of $R_A = 680$ ohms Value of $R_B = 620$ ohms

minimum input for reliable triggering = 65-70 millivolts

[Continued on page 64]



LOW-LOW POWER OPERATING

Driver-Final Design Notes

A considerable number of options are open to the QRPp transmitter designer in respect to circuits for the driver-final section of the transmitter. One basic principle that ought to be followed is: be very conservative in estimates of the power output available from each stage. If a particular circuit is to deliver five watts output from the final, the predriver and driver stages ought to be able to deliver considerably more excitation to the final than would seem necessary, given the gain figure of the final transistor. If this rule is followed, one is assured of at least achieving the desired output level; one can expect to exceed it if the rig is properly designed. Translated into practical terms, this means that at times an extra stage is advisable, even though it would appear on paper not to be necessary.

In designing an all-band transmitter, one inevitably faces a trade-off between peak efficiency on a given band, and acceptable efficiency on all bands. The ideal situation is one in which every stage is tuned by means of a

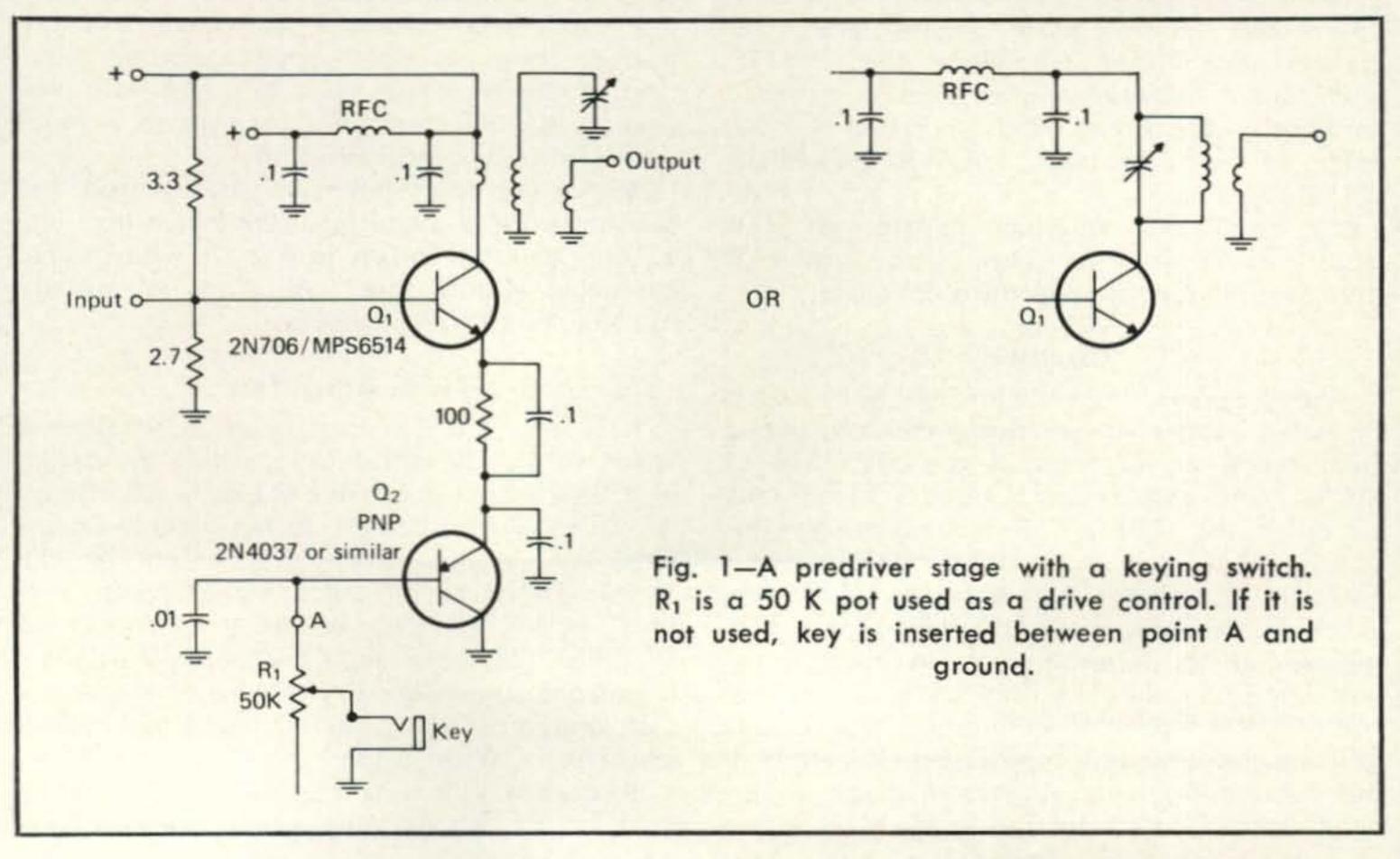
*213 Forest Ave., Vermillion, SD 57069.

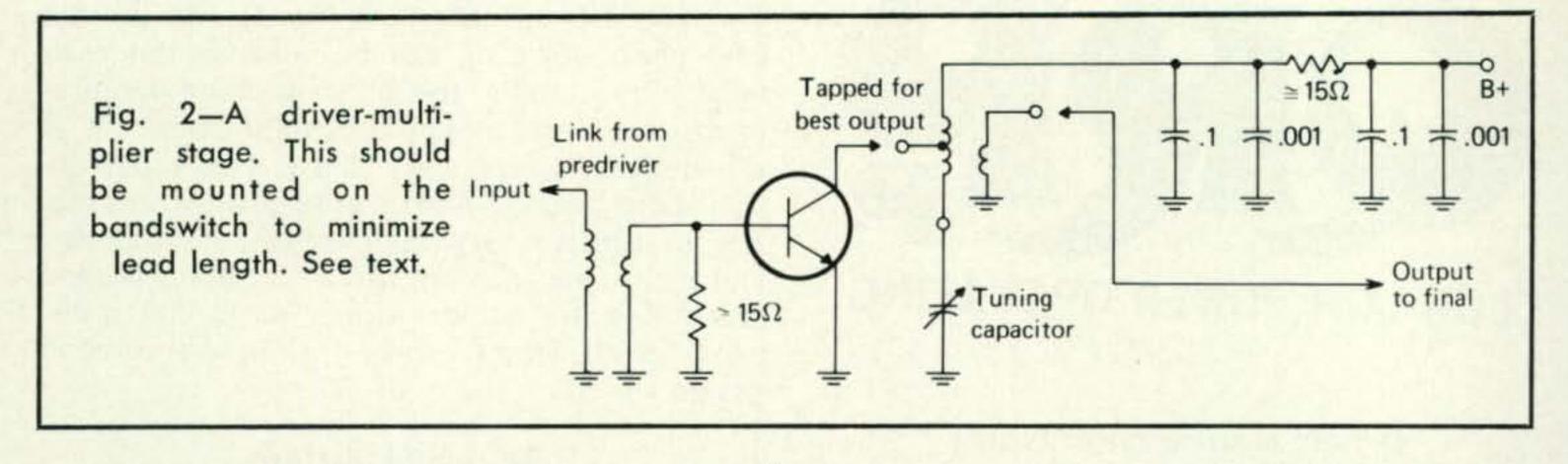
separate network for each band, for in that case peak efficiency can be achieved on each band. But usually the bandswitching requirements make that approach impractical. It is this designer's experience that a transmitter designed for a single band can be peaked in practice to achieve very high orders of efficiency and gain. One such rig for 20 meters managed about 8 watts output with a mere 200 milliwatts drive! Don't expect this in an all-band design.

Device Selection

The availability of high gain, for f_t small signal devices is such that no problem should be encountered in finding excellent devices for predriver stages that will operate at the one watt level. The MPS6514 has proven itself in many designs here and is a favorite. Really top-quality 2N706's (not the "cheapie" types floating around for 25¢ or so!) do an excellent job at low power levels if you can find them—surplus p.c. boards are a good source.

In selecting a device for the driver or multiplier-driver stage, emphasis should be placed upon gain and power handling capability, for one is seeking power gain and output and as a result, the driver stage should be capable of considerable "pushing." This is especially true of a frequency multiplier-driver stage because it is run deep class C to achieve rich harmonic output, and that costs considerable amounts of power dissipation. A wide range of excellent devices are available. I prefer 5 watt types myself. In this class fit such devices as 2N2102, 2N3866, 2N5188 (if you can find them), 2N3642, and the 2N2224. Especially attractive





are balanced emitter types, such as the 2N5913 and 2N5589 because they do not require "kid-glove" handling, are immune to mismatch dispatch, and exhibit excellent gain and stability.

The final ought to utilize a balanced emitter, mismatch protected type device, which is designed for operation from 12.5-13.6 v.d.c. power sources, typical for QRP, operation. Experience has shown that a device rated far in excess of the desired power output level works quite well even when run far below its maximum rated level, and often allows greater gain than a device with a lower rating. Some applicable devices follows. Especially attractive are the 2N5589 and 2N5590 types (13.6 v.d.c., 3w and 10w respectively) which have exceeded the rated output and gain in every application I've used them in. Perfect as a driver-final combination. Next, the 2N5944, 2N5945, and 2N5946 (respectively 12.5 v.d.c., 2w., 4w., and 12w.) seem a good choice for the predriverdriver-final chain. Probably can operate with 13.6 v.d.c. without damage, although I haven't done it! The 2N5645 (12.5v, 4w), 2N6080, 2N6081 (12.5v, 4w, 15w) 2N6082 (12.5v, 25w) and 2N6097 (25w, 12.5v) are other choices. For linear amplifiers, the 2N6135, while not a balanced emitter type, is designed specifically for broad-band operation to 250 MHz, 18 v.d.c., 5w class. K7QWR showed the 2N5070, a linear type device, in a single transistor broadband amplifier capable of 25w p.e.p. (at 28 v.d.c.).1 This classic article is must reading for linear-inclined designers.

Circuits

The predriver stage following the v.f.o. is typically a class A buffer-amplifier utilizing a small-signal device such as the MPS6514 or 2N706, and employing a parallel tuned tank circuit in the collector. It is wise to key this stage, rather than later stages for numerous reasons. The circuit shown in fig. 1 includes a keying transistor that will provide clean keying as well as permitting one to insert a potentiometer in the key lead as a drive level control. Alternate tank circuits are shown, one utilizing a double-link type discussed before in this column. With the double-link tank, multi-band operation is rendered simpler by virtue

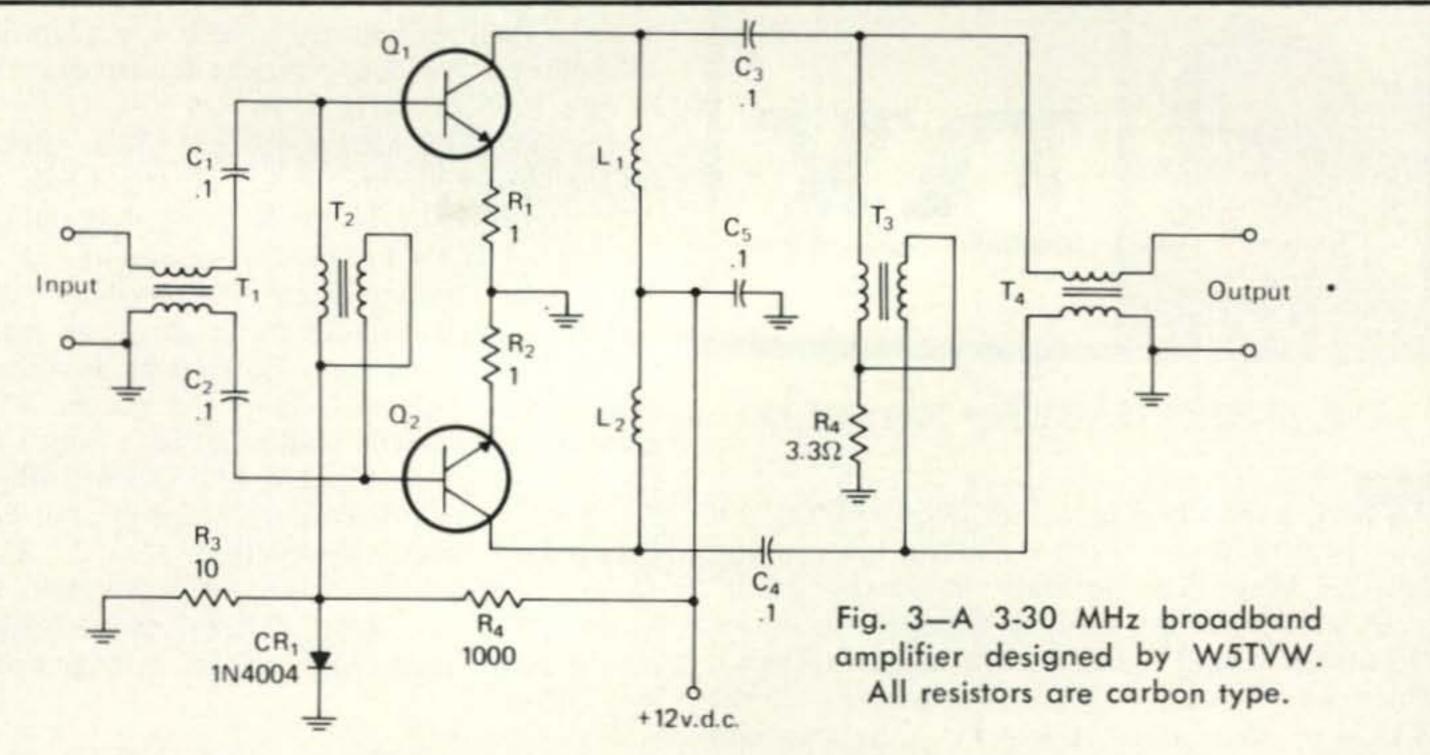
of the fact that two or three primaries (L_2) can be wound on a single T-60-8 core, and the proper one switched for a given band. Efficiency will be somewhat lowered because the same links must serve on 80-15 meters, but since outputs are usually higher on the lower bands, a generally adequate level can be had on all bands with this arrangement.

The driver stage requires a bit more care in design. In an all-band rig where a frequencymultiplication scheme is used, the best approach is to run the predriver on the v.f.o. fundamental, and multiply (double) to the operating frequency in a Class C driver. The last column (April) showed such a drivermultiplier stage (fig. 6). In a rig developed at K8EEG/Ø, that stage used the double-link tank approach in conjunction with a 365 pf variable to produce outputs 80-15 meters with two primaries, one for 80-40, the other for 20-15 meters. Otherwise, the typical tapped tank will do the job (see Fig. 2) but bandswitching is complicated because of the need for long leads from the collector to the bandswitch. If the stage is mounted directly on the bandswitch, that problem is somewhat alleviated. The tap position must be determined experimentally: tapping closer to the capacitor end will produce higher harmonic outputs—up to a point where all outputs will drop off.

The driver stage should be isolated from the final in order to avoid feedback instability. The 15 ohm resistor shown in Fig. 2, with double bypassing as both ends, will do the job usually in conjunction with shielding.

Final Amplifier

It is impossible to summarize in so short a space all the relevant data regarding the design of a final amplifier capable of five watts output. As yet, published designs do not include an all-band type at this power level, except for the broadband linears at much higher power outputs by K7QWR¹, W6FIG², K4WYQ & W6GFS³, OZ1AM⁴, and Chambers⁵. W5TVW's broadband amplifier, very similar to the Argonaut design, is shown in fig. 3 and has proven trustworthy. When using a broadband amplifier, it is necessary that some sort of filtering be used in the output: this can be simple half-



C₁₋₅-All capacitors are 0.1 µf disc ceramic. L₁, 2-20t #22 Ind. Gen. CF102Q1 (Amidon T-50-2).

Q₁, ₂—2N3924, 2N2102, 2N3053, 2N3866, 2N-4427, or other v.h.f. types. 0.5 watt drive for 5-7 watts output.

T₁, 2-18t #28 bifilar twisted pair (two strands twisted together), Indiana Gen. CF102Q1 core (Amidon T-50-2, equiv.)

T₃, 4-14t #22 bifilar twisted pair, Ind. Gen. CF108Q1 (Amidon T-68-2).

wave low pass filters, as shown in fig. 4, or enterprise though! Beginning June 7, 1975, more sophisticated types as discussed by WAØJYK⁶. The above references will provide an excellent survey of the principles of broadband design and application. Although intended for high power applications, the principles apply as well to our level.

Narrow-band final amplifiers are by no means obsolete. Perhaps a bit more effort is required because of the added circuitry in the form of input and output networks, but this results in the ability to peak the transmitter for each specific frequency of operation, while at the same time, the final amplifier is developing power only at the desired frequency. W7ZOI described the techniques of discrete amplifiers in an earlier paper⁷ using an absolete device: with a balanced emitter types, his "caveats" can be disregarded. A paper by this writer is scheduled for appearance soon that also deals with the subject in detail8. Motorola Applications Note AN-267 is a valuable aid in amplifier design, as it provides computer solutions for several types of matching networks useful in solid state amplifier design. Finally, WA7KRE's introduction to the amplifier design subject is very useful and should be familiar to designers.9

QRPp Net

The QRPp Net has been a moderate success, with as many as a dozen check-ins, with the best QSO to date WB2TEN-K7BD (NY-ORE). QRN has been a problem, but QSO's have been made all around between various stations. Summer promises an end to this we'll shift the QRPp Net to 14065 kHz at 1600Z. Until then, checkin on 3540 kHz, Tuesdays, 2200 EDT (0200Z). Don't forget that Field Day is right around the corner! Time to get ready. And let's have a last minute effort on the designs for the all-band QRPp transmitter. 73, Ade, K8EEG

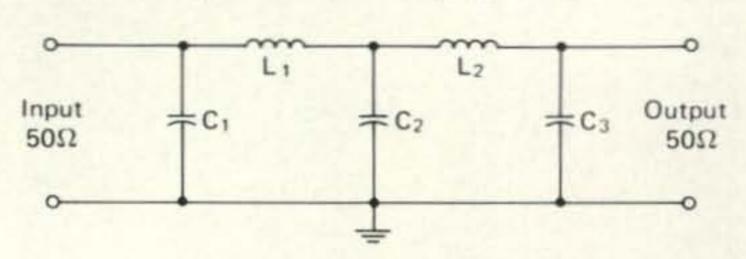
References

¹R. Hejhall, "Broadband Solid State Power Amplifiers for SSB Service," QST, March '72, p. 36.

²J. Manon, "An HF-Band Solid State Amplifier," QST, Sept. '73, p. 18.

3Johnson & Artigo, "Fundamentals of Solid-State Power-Amplifier Design," Part I, QST, Sept. '72, p. 29; Part II, QST, Nov. '72, p. 16;

[Continued on page 63]



Band	C1/C3	C ₂	L ₁ /L ₂
80	830pf	1500pf	3.0µH
40	430pf	780pf	1.5µH
20	220pf	370pf	0.75µH
15/10	100pf	180pf	0.4µH

Fig. 4—A low pass filter for use with the W5TVW amplifier. The filter must be used to eliminate harmonics.



BY JERRY HAGEN,* WA6GLD

and propagation. World Telecommunication Day on May 17th normally produces special prefix activity from various Member Countries of International Telecommunication Union which was created in 1865. The purpose of the ITU is to coordinate important matters as call sign assignments and frequency allocations.

Antarctic DX

The West Coast DX Bulletin notes that DXers seeking QSO's with the DXCC Countries of South Orkney, South Shetland should be alert for LU Stations with a Z suffix and CE9 Stations. Activity in the Winter and Spring was heard from the following:

LUIZA—South Orkney Island (64°S and 44°W) has been active around 14.300 MHz at 0000 hours GMT.

CE9AT—South Shetland Islands has been active on 14.210 MHz about 0100 GMT. LU4ZS—Antarctica (Palmer Peninsula) has been active around 14.300 MHz about 0100 GMT.

LU1ZR—Antarctica (Dunley Island, 63° 28" S and 57° 17" W. Also active on 14.300 MHz at 0100 GMT.

There has been no activity from the South

*P.O. Box 1271, Covina, CA 91722.



Richard, OE1ZGA (VE7DL) helping with the installation of a Triband beam on the American Embassy in Vienna. The beam is now being used by OE1ZGA (K3NZV). (Photo via W9CJW)

Sandwich Islands since 1964, however there are reports that Argentine DXers are planning a DXpedition (via Government Ice-Breaker Boat) in late 1975 or early 1976.

The WCDXB also notes that those interested in the Antarctic might check the book titled The Antarctic by H. G. R. King and published by the ARCO Publishing company in New York. One chapter discusses the islands of the Antarctic and sub-antarctic and includes a number of illustrations. They cover the climate/ flora/fauna etc. for the Falklands, South Georgia, Sandwich, South Orkney, South Shetland, Tristan da Cunha and Gough, Bouvet, St. Paul and Amsterdam, Marion and Prince Edward, Crozet, Kerguelen, Heard, Snares, Bounty, Antipodes, Auckland, Campbell, Macquarrie, Balleny, Scott, Peter I plus an appendix of other useful and wishful information for the DXer.

SEANET Convention

The 1974 SEANET Convention was held in Manila and over 100 were in attendance including hams from VK, W, 9M2, 9V1, HS, XV5, F, JA, YB and the DU hosts. Past SEANET Conventions were held in Penang—1971, Bangkok—1972, Singapore—1973, and the 1975 Convention will be held in Kuala Lumpur on November 7-9th. The Malaysian Ama-

The WPX Program

Mixed

475 ___ WB5DDI ____ 476 __ G4AMJ 477..... W7NJ

2 × SSB

839 EL2BA

C.W.

1381 IMDP 1382 W2MEI

WPNX

79 WN2SJG

80.....WN1TAI

VPX

85 WN4HHJ

86 G-13667

Endorsements

Mixed: F9RM-1250, W9DWQ-1200, YU2DX-1000, I4ZSQ-850, K3SXQ-700, W6ANB-600, I8QO-550

2×S.S.B.: HP1JC, IØZV-950, W8GKM-850, WB2NYM, OK1MP-800, WA2EAH-750, WA6TAX, VE7WJ-700, WA5VDH-650, W2IOZ-600, WA1JMP-450, WB4TPU, IT9AZS 400

C.W.: W8KPL-1050, W9WCE-950, W9DWQ-900, V01KE, K4RDU-600, IS#FIC-550, SM6BZE-500, W#MHK, G3DPX/W6-400, ZL2IR-350

160 Meters: WA6JVD, WA2EAH, W4HHN

80 Meters: YUIAG

20 Meters: VOIKE, DJ7CX

15 Meters: DJ7CX 10 Meters: W8GK

10 Meters: W8GKM Europe: G3TLV, I@MDP

North America: VOIKE, WSIEC, I4ZSQ

South America: WA6JVD

Complete rules for WPX may be found on page 67 of the February, 1972 issue of CQ. Application forms and reprints of the rules may be obtained by sending a business size, self-addressed envelope to WPX Manager, P.O. Box 1271, Covina, CA 91722-USA.

CQ DX AWARD HONOR ROLL

The CQ DX Award Honor Roll recognizes those DXers who have submitted proof of confirmation with 275 or more countries for the mode indicated. The ARRL DXCC Country List, LESS DELETED COUNTRIES, is used as the country standard. The total number of current countries on the DXCC list as of this listing is 321.

			C.W.		
1	W6PT320 K6EC316 W6ID316 W8KPL314 W8LY310	W4IC309 W4YWX309 W6ISQ305 W9DWQ305	ON4QX304 WØAUB304 K6LEB302 VK3AHQ301	W4BQY1299 DL3RK298 W6NJU294 WA6MWG293	K1SHN289 WA6EPQ288 WA8DXA287 DJ7CX281
			2 × SSB		
	TI2HP320 W2TP319 DL9OH318 G3FKM318 WA2RAU318 WA2RAU318 W3NKM318 W9ILW316 W4EEE316 W4NJF316 SM5SB315 W4IC315 W4SSU315 W4SSU315 W6EUF315 W6EUF315 W6REH315 W6REH315 W6REH315	SM6CKS	W6YMV	WA2HSX	YV1LA

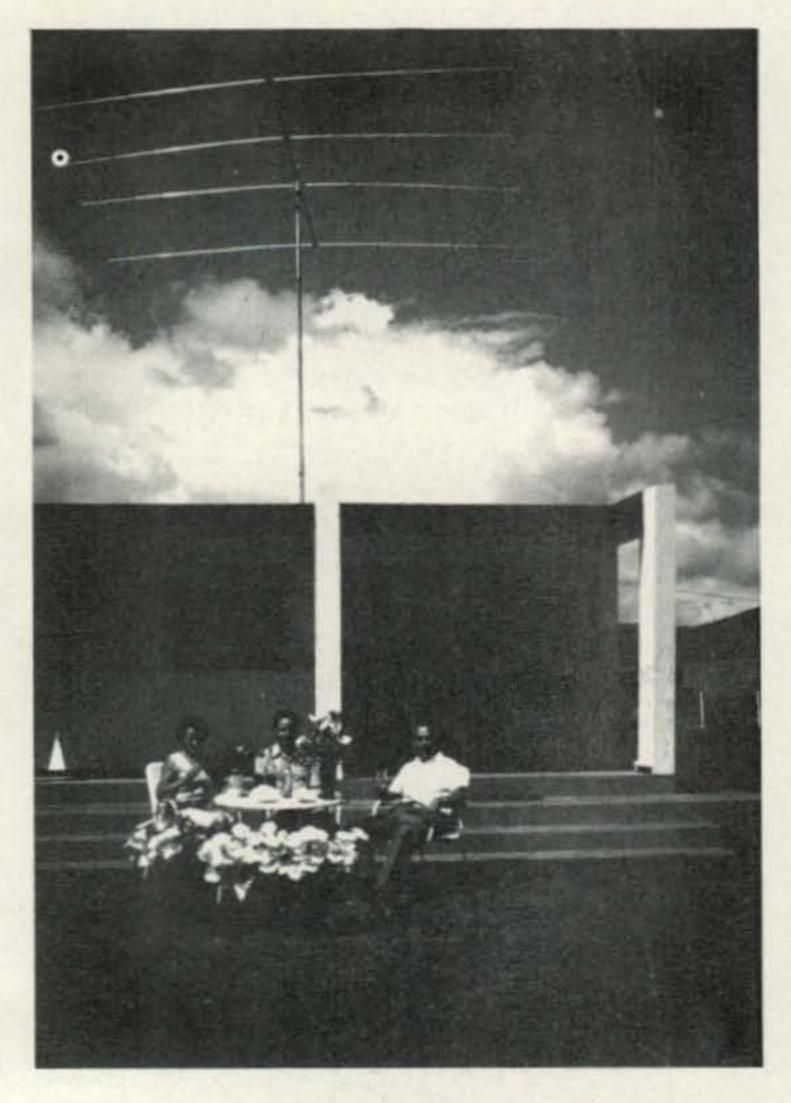
teur Radio Transmitters Society will sponsor the 1975 event and hopes to have 9M2SEA as the Convention Station call.

The South Asia Net meets every day at 1200 GMT and is a very active net. Stations throughout Asia, the Middle East, East Africa, the Pacific and Indian Oceans are regular check-ins. The Net Control is normally 4S7PB and present active stations are XU1DX, VS5MC, XW8-GV, XV5AA, 8Q6AC, YBØCJ, as well as a number of 9MZ's, 9VI's, DU's and HS's.

Here And There In The World Of DX

Northern California DX Club Member K6WR is now living in the Netherlands where he has received the call PA9WRR. Brad says he has also been assigned the call ON8WR and may activate that call this year. He hopes to get a beam up shortly to improve his signal into W6 Land! In the Winter PA9WRR was active on 80 meters where several W6's were worked.

Our French CQ Checkpoint, Claude-F9MS has returned from Reunion Island where he operated for 3 months as FRØBCS. He made over 5000 QSO's including 1000 in the CQ WW CW Contract. Claude states that the shipment of a 204BA Beam was worthwhile as he has received many comments on his FB signal. Upon arriving on Reunion the biggest problem was to find a suitable support for the Beam. Two sections of heavy water pipe plus some guy wire provided the necessary mast which is shown in the photo. This was the first FRØ prefix operation and Claude has answered over



This nice home was the QTH of FRØBCS on Reunion Island in the latter part of 1974. OM Claude (F9MS) is on the right with his son and XYL on the left of the photo. Note the neatly installed 4 e1 Yagi!



Some of the delegates at the SEANET Convention in Manila are shown in this photo, including DU1JMG, HS1WR, XV5DA, 9M2CX, HS4AFD and XV5AA.

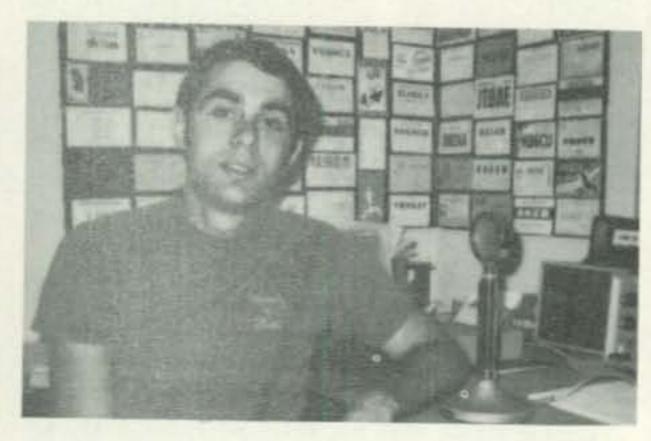
1700 QSL's and still has 2000 to complete!

Howard, W6BYB is operating from Prince Edward Island as W6GYB/VE1 and enjoying 160 meters. Several Europeans and South Americans have been worked on the Top Band.

Ken, K2FJ spent February in the Caribbean signing VP2EEC and K2FJ/VP2D. During the first half of the ARRL CW Test Ken signed VP2E and put out an excellent signal to the West Coast! QSL's for VP2E for the 1975 ARRL Test go to K2FJ. This special Call was previously used by other operators, for which Ken does not have logs.

Mike, W9CJW reports that Tom, OE1ZGA is active from Vienna using a TA-33 Beam on top of the US Embassy! Mike, W9CJW spent the past year in Vienna where he signed OE1ZHW and lived close to OE1JHA who lives near the world famous "Riesenrod" (Merry-Go-Round). Mike visited F3EG, SM5FC and several stations in Yugoslavia including YU2-RHG and YU2RJW. Since returning to Illinois Mike has been able to return the hospitality by hosting OE1EWB who was visiting the U.S.

Sig, WA9INK has been touring Europe and operating from quite a few locations including DA1SI, FØZR, ZB2DA and C31IL. He has been surprised at the number of W/K's that



Jim Simon, K4KQB, recently returned from a stint in the Pacific which included operation during the CQ World-wide DX Contests. He has also qualified for WAZ.



At the 1974 SEANET Convention VK3JF is shown operating the special DU1SEA net control station. (Photo via 9M2CJ)

state that he was a new country for them.

160 Meter News

The W1BB 160 meter DX Bulletin reports that the 1974/75 160 Meter season was quite good. Many DXpeditions put rare countries on 160 meters and DXCC scores climbed with KV4FZ getting close to DXCC. Stu reports that VE1MX copied VK6HD via long path for 40 minutes on December 19. Activity from PY1-RO, HC1XG, ZE7JX, ST2AY, 4X4NJ, 4X4-UH, KZ5AA, VK6HD, 9L1JT, EP2BQ, JY9-FOC, OA8V, HC1CW, VP8NP, 5Z4KL and HH2WF was heard during the season. According to the 160 meter DX Bulletin, 55–1.8 MHz WAC Certificates have been issued by the ARRL.

QSL Information

C31IL—via WA9 CE9AT—via CE2 CT2AK—via W31 DA1SI—via WA9 DU6BG—via WA EA8CR—via K9E EL7F—via DK5E EP2SN—via WA9 FØZR—via WA9 FY7AA—via R. C F2QQ 52 Rue de sure 75017 Pari France FY9RHI—via F2C HD1QRC—via W HD#QRC—via W HD#QRC—via W HC6SWA—via W LU1ZA—via LU2	AAA HNK TRFH XXA HKT INK Gemehl, e Saus- is, QQ A8TDY A8TDY 8CNL	PJ8AS—via W0IPU PJ8KI—via W8KI VE8OO—via Box 72 Fort Smith NWT X0E-0P0 Canada VK#DM—via WA4NRE VP1FF—via W0ELT VP2DM—via WA1ABV K2FJ/VP2D—via K2FJ VP2E (75 Aprl)—via K2FJ VP2EEC—via K2FJ XQ9BI—via CE2AA 2B2DA—via WA9INK 6Y5NY—via WB6PYI 9G1AK—via W1YRC 9V1SH—via W7PHO	
		stations are handled by	1
C6ANY/VP7NY CN8HD CR5SP CX2CO C21DC C21DC C21DR FM7WQ H.KAAI	KV4FZ LA1H OY7ML P29JK /VK9JK PA9AFZ PJ7VL PJ8GQN PJ9GQN PJ9GQN PJ8HS	VK0XW VP9GR VS6DR XE1HJ XD8NC	

VK3BM

A more detailed list with log dates, etc. is available by sending a self addressed stamped envelope (4 X 91/2") to Box 7388, Newark, NJ 07107. Ask for bulletin #174.

PJ9JR

PY2PA

PY2PE

VESCV

VE8RCS

HS2AGP

HMOL

I1RB

IIRBJ

JW1EE

4U1ITU (NA only)

4C9AA

6Y5RS

SP6CW

9Y4VT

Milson Electronics FACTORY DIRECT SPECIAL MAY SALE!!!

WILSON 1402SM HAND HELD 2.5 WATT FM TRANSCEIVER

*Rubber Flex Antenna *Complete Set NiCad Batteries

*Leather Case

*Three Sets of Crystals, 52-52,

Plus Your Choice Of 2 Pair of Common Frequencies Extra Crystals, \$4.50 ea., Common Frequencies Only

\$ 320 VALUE FOR JUST

\$ 79995

On All TX and RX Xtals. All Xtals Plug In.

· S Meter Battery Indicator.

- . 10.7 IF and 455 KC IF. 12 KHz Ceramic Filter.
- .3 Microvolt Sensitivity For 20d8 QT.
- 2.5 Watts. Nominal Output 12 VDC.
- · Microswitch Mike Button.
- Size 8-7/8 x 1-7/8 x 2-7/8 Inches.
- · Weight 1 lb. 4 ounces. Less Battery.
- Current Drain RX 14MA TX 380 MA.
 ACCESSORIES:

SMI Speaker Mike \$24.00 BCI Battery Charger \$29.95

1410A Amplifier Mobile Mount \$99.00

To: Wilson Electronics

P.O. Box 794
Henderson, Nevada 89015
(702) 451-5791

Ship me 1402 SM Special May Package
Plus SM1 1410A BC1

Enclosed is \$_____ Check Money Order

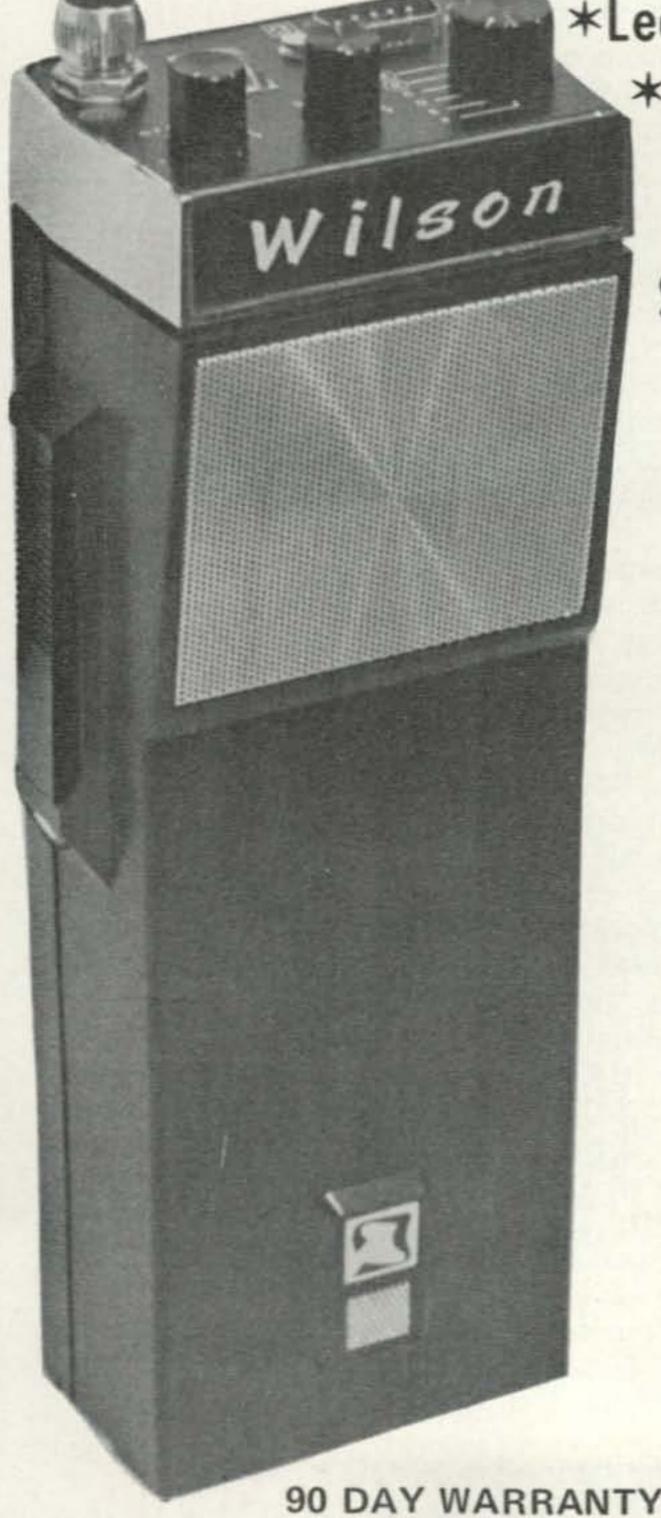
Master Charge Bank Americard
Expiration Date M/C Interbank #____
Card #___
Xtals _____

Name ____
Address ____
City and State _____ Zip ___
Signature ____

All orders will be shipped Parcel Post within 48 hours after

All orders will be shipped Parcel Post within 48 hours after receipt of order (excluding weekends). Enclose additional \$4.00 for prepaid shipping & handling. Nevada residents add sales tax.

Sale ends May 31, 1975



10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Contest

BY FRANK ANZALONE,* W1WY

	Ca	lendar of Events
*May	3-4	Bermuda C.W. Contest
*May	3-5	Connecticut QSO Party
	10-11	Georgia QSO Party
	10-11	USSR "M-CQ" DX Contest
*May	11	WAB LF Phone Contest
*May	10	World Telecomm. Phone
*May	17	World Telecomm. C.W.
	17-18	Armed Forces Day
	17-18	YL ISSBers QSO Party
	17-19	Michigan QSO Party
	24-25	New York State QSO Party
May	25	Memorial Day Zip Code
June	1	WAB LF C.W. Contest
June	6-9	CHC/FHC/HTH Party
June	7-8	RSGB National Field Day
June	14-15	ARRL VHF QSO Party
June	21-22	All Asian Phone Contest
June	28-29	ARRL Field Day
July	12-13	Ten Ten Net QSO Party
July	12-13	ARRL "Open" CD C.W.
July	19-20	ARRL "Open" CD Phone
July	19-20	Space Net VHF Contest
July	20	WAB VHF Contest
July	26-27	Itchycoo VHF Contest
July	26-28	County Hunters C.W. Contest
Aug.	9-10	European DX C.W. Contest
Aug.		All Asian C.W. Contest
2010	13-14	European DX Phone Contest
The second secon	13-15	Washington State QSO Party
Sept.	27-29	Delta QSO Party
The state of the s		

USSR "CQ-M" C.W. Contest

*Covered in last month's Calendar

Manitoba QSO Party

Starts: 2100 GMT Saturday, May 10 Ends: 2100 GMT Sunday, May 11

This is a world wide contest so do not confine your activity to working USSR stations only. All bands 3.5 thru 28 MHz c.w. only.

Catagories: Single operator, both single and all band. Multi-operator, single transmitter. And s.w.l.'s.

Exchange: RST plus a progressive 3 figure QSO number. The USSR boys will send RST plus the number of their region. (oblast)

Points: Contacts between stations on same continent 1 point, different continent 3 points.

*14 Sherwood Road, Stamford, Conn. 06905

No credit if in same country.

S.w.l.'s get one point for reporting one exchange, 3 points if both serial numbers.

Multiplier: Is determined by the countries and regions worked on the "R-150-S" country list. Essentially same as the DXCC list plus some additional oblasts. (Believe following count separately: 02, 13, 14, 56, 84 thru 98, 105, 128, 138, 139, 153, 159)

Final Score: Total QSO points from all bands times the country/oblast multiplier. Counted once only, not once on each band.

Awards: In the forms of certificates and badges to the top scorers in each country and each catagory, first 3 places in each continent, and the top 6 places among all groups. Country winners must show a minimum of 6 hours operation and continental 12 hours to be eligible.

Contest contacts may be credited for the many USSR awards in lieu of QSL cards. (R-150-S, R-100-O, W-100-U, R-15-R, R-10-R, R-6-K, "Jubilee.")

All entries must be postmarked no later than July 1st and go to: Krenkel Central Radio Club, P.O. Box 88, Moscow, USSR.

Michigan QSO Party

Starts: 1800 GMT Saturday, May 17 Ends: 0200 GMT Monday, May 19

This years Party will be sponsored by the Oak Park ARC. Phone and c.w. are separate contests. A station may be worked on each band and mode, portable and mobiles for each county change, and in-state contacts are permitted.

Exchange: RS(T), QSO no. and QTH. County for Mich.; state or country for others.

Scoring: 1 point per QSO, 5 points if its a WN8 or special events station.

Final Score: Mich. stations, QSO × (states + countries) Max. mult. 75 (?). Others, QSO points × Mich. counties. (max. 83) V.h.f. same above except multiplier per v.h.f. band is added together for total multiplier.

Frequencies: c.w.-1810, 3540, 3725, 7035, 7125, 14035, 21035, 21125, 28035, 28125. Phone-1815, 3905, 7280, 14280, 21380, 28580. v.h.f.-50.125, 145.025.

Awards: Top scorers, both c.w. and phone, in each state, country and Mich. county. (min. of 15 QSOs). There are also trophies and plaques for the top scorers in Michigan and out-of-state, for c.w., phone, Novice, v.h.f. and Club entry.

For scoring purposes KH6 and KL7 count as states, and VE as a country.

Mailing deadline for logs is June 20th to: Dennis Motschenbacher, WB8FUO, 24101 Meadowlark, Oak Park, Mich. 48237.

YL ISSBers QSO Party

Starts: 0001 GMT Saturday, May 17 Ends: 2400 GMT Sunday, May 18

Oct. 19-20

The YL ISSBers decided to eliminate the contest element this year and just have one big QSO Party. Details will be found in the system's newsletter, or you can write to: Lyle Coleman, W7EOI, 412-19th Street S.W., Great Falls, Mont. 59404.

Armed Forces Day

Starts: 1300 GMT Saturday, May 17 Ends: 0245 GMT Sunday, May 18

This is the 26th anniversary of this activity in which military stations will make cross-band contacts with amateurs on c.w., s.s.b., and RTTY.

There will be four military stations. AIR, Air Force; WAR, Army; NAM and NPG, Navy. They will operate on military frequencies just outside the amateur bands, both lower and higher edges, 3.5 thru 21 MHz. (There will also be some limited u.h.f. operation.) The military will listen in the amateur bands on frequencies they will specify.

A special commemorative QSL card is available to those making two-way contacts. In further recognition of operating ability a special certificate will be issued for accurately copying a message from the Secretary of Defense.

This will be transmitted by all four stations on c.w. at 25 w.p.m. at exactly 0310 GMT on the 18th. On RTTY the test will be at 60 w.p.m. at exactly 0345 GMT. There will be a 10 min. tune-up period prior to both tests. They will be on the same frequencies used during the QSO period, except the 21 MHz band, which is not used.

Transcriptions should be submitted "as received" and no attempt to correct possible transmission errors should be made. Include all information as to time, frequency, station copied or worked and etc. on your copy or log.

All entries, QSL or Test, go to: Armed Forces Day Tests, Chief, Navy-Marine Corps. MARS, 4401 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20390

New York State QSO Party

Two Periods (GMT)
1700 Sat. May 24 to 0500 Sun. May 25
1200 to 2359 Sunday May 25

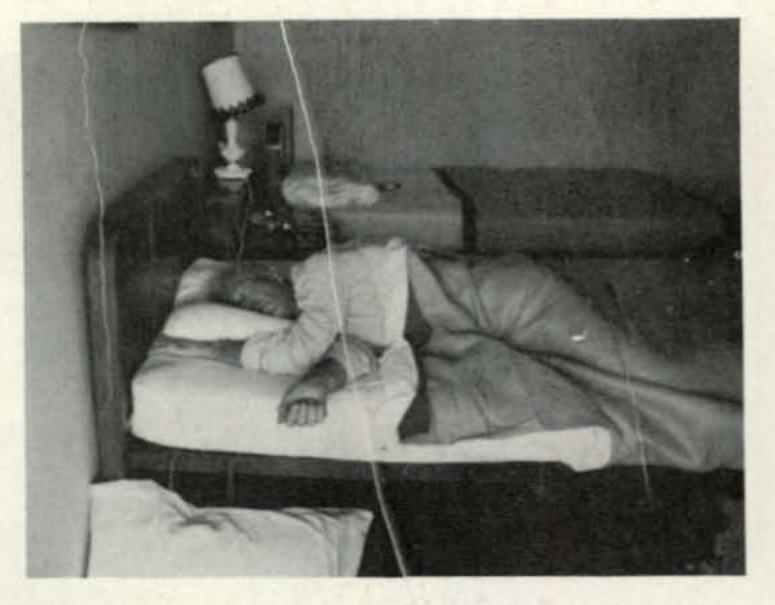
The Radio Club of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, W2SZ again sponsors this one.

The same station may be worked on each band and mode, and N.Y. stations may work other N.Y. stations for QSO and multiplier credit.

Exchange: RS(T) and QSO no. starting with 001 and QTH. County for N.Y., ARRL section or country for others.

Scoring: One point per QSO times the multiplier. ARRL section plus countries for N.Y., and N.Y. counties for others. (max. of 62)

Indicate each new multiplier as worked.



Here you see Charlie O'Brien W9NFC, (ex-W2EQS) doing his stuff at 6Y5BF during the CQ WW C.W. Contest last November. The boys tell me that Charlie-O expires when the sun comes up and spends the next 10 hours in bed. With the lengthening shadows and urged by the pangs of hunger he is up and around and ready for another all night bout with QRN on 160.

Check sheet from stations making over 100 contacts.

Frequencies: C.W.—1810, 3560, 7060, 14060, 21060, 28060. Phone—3975, 7275, 14285, 21375, 28575. Novice—3725, 7125, 21125, 28125.

Appropriate certificates to winners.

Mailing deadline June 30th to: John C. Yodis, WA2EAH, 43 Beacon Avenue, Albany, N.Y. 12203. Include large s.a.s.e for results.

Memorial Day Zip-Code Contest

Starts: 0001 GMT Sunday, May 25 Ends: 2359 GMT Sunday, May 25

This is the third of a series of Zip-Code contests organized by the South Eastern Virginia Wireless Assoc. There are 3 each year, Labor Day, Christmas and Memorial Day.

The same station may be worked once per band and mode. Phone and c.w. are separate and should be scored separately.

Exchange: RS(T), Zip-Code as it appears on station license, and state, province or country. DX stations use 00050.

Scoring: Based on the last two digits in the Zip-Code worked. (ie: 23518 is worth 18 points) Multiplier of one for each state worked, plus 1 for the first DX contact. (n1ax. multiplier of 51) KH6 and KL7 are states but may be counted for the first DX contact.

Final Score: Total of all Zip points times the state plus DX multiplier.

Frequencies: C.W.—40 to 60 kHz up from each band edge. Phone—3900, 7225, 14275, 21350, 28550. Novice—3710, 7110, 21110, 28110.

Awards: Certificates to highest score in each

1974 All Asian Phone Results

1	All Dand	William
	Well All Band	W4WSF629
1	K6UA80,275	W6KYA434
1	W6DGH15,370	W6RQZ240
1	WB6KBK11,408	LU1BAR/3120
ı	K3MNT/79,423	WA6WUI90
ı	WA7PMI903	W6GBY88
1	WB6URY448	K7IWD70
ı	W6SC266	WA5VDH63
ı		W4BAA50
ı	21 MHz	WB2VYA25
ı	W6PAA/62,160	WB2WOW16
ı	WA6HAE525	WA7TUS1
1		
1	14 MHz	7 MHz
ı	WA6LHN23,760	W6MAR6,808
ı	W6JZU23,715	W6MAV6,486
ı	W6LPM16,960	W1ARR/6595
ı	W6ONV16,263	3.5 MHz
ı	W6NUT13,962	K6ERT28
1	VE7AUA/68,316	
ı	K6SDK4,160	Multi-Op.
1	W6EEG1,071	WA6AHF52,516
I	WA6WOX954	W60KK27,132
ı		
ı	Continent	al Leaders
ı	Africa CR7	IZ70,519
	A read to the second se	9BE149,687
-	The state of the s	BCD61,712
-	N. Amer. K6I	7.1
	A. Chiller, Kol	1A 80 275

call area and overall winners, both phone and c.w. Also overall DX winner on each continent and for the Top Novice.

JASIEV/JD1

.....96,324

Oceania

Mailing deadline June 30th to: South Eastern Virginia Wireless Assoc., P.O. Box 14411, Norfolk, Virginia 23513.

IARS/CHC/FHC/HTH QSO Party

Starts: 2300 GMT Friday, June 6 Ends: 0600 GMT Monday, June 9

A s.a.s.e. to K6BX will get you detailed information. Rules in brief:

Exchange: QSO no., report, name, CHC/ FHC no., state, county or similar division. Non-members omit no. and send HTH instead.

Scoring: For CHC—1 point per QSO with other CHCers, 2 points if its a HTHer, 1 additional point if its a YL, B/P, FHC, Novice, CHC-200, Merit or Club station, or if its on vhf/uhf. Double above points if QSO is out of own country. For HTH—Contacts with other HTHers 1 point, with CHCers 3 points. Rest same as above. S.w.l. use same scoring system as for HTHers.

Multiplier: Each continent, country, ITU zone and U.S. state. (Counted only once)

Final Score: Total QSO points from all bands times the sum of the multiplier. Multi-opr. stations divide score by number of operators. The same station may be worked on each band and mode for QSO points but not multiplier.

Frequencies: C.W.—3575, 3710, 7070, 7160, 14075, 21075, 21090, 21140, 28090, Phone—3770, 3790, 3943, 3960, 7090, 7210, 7275, 14320, 14340, 21360, 21440, 28620, 28690, And 50.1-50.5, 145-147. For US and DX as allowed.

Awards: The party supports hundreds of certificates and trophies in all catagories and divisions. A s.a.s.e. will get you a list. Include extra postage for ITU, IARU, IARC, IARS country, prefix and zone lists.

Send all requests and your logs to: International Amateur Radio Society, K6BX, P.O. Box 385, Bonita, Calif. 92002.

RSGB National Field Day

Starts: 1700 GMT Saturday, June 7 Ends: 1700 GMT Sunday, June 8

While stations outside Great Britain are not eligible to enter this activity on a competitive basis you can contact the British portables and submit your check log.

A certificate will be awarded to the overseas station in each continent whose log shows that he contributed the most contacts to the competitors.

Send your logs to: RSGB HF Contests Committee, c/o A. Davis, 41 Gainsborough Road, Crawley, Sussex RH10-5LD, England.

All Asian DX Contest

Phone: June 21-22 C.W.: August 23-24 Starts: 1000 GMT Saturday End: 1600 GMT Sunday

This is the 16th year the JARL has sponsored this contest, with the Phone section now a permanent fixture. The exchange is between Asians and the rest of the world on all bands.

Classifications: Single operator, single and all band. Multi-operator, single transmitter, all band only. (No multi transmitter)

Exchange: For OM stations, RS(T) plus age of operator. For YL's, RS(T) plus 00.

Scoring: One point per QSO. Asians use non-Asian countries worked for their multiplier. (ARRL DXCC list) Non-Asians use prefixes of Asian countries. (CQ WPX list) Note: Ogasawara JD1 (Bonin & Volcano) are in Asia. Minamitori Shima JD1 (Marcus) is in Oceania.

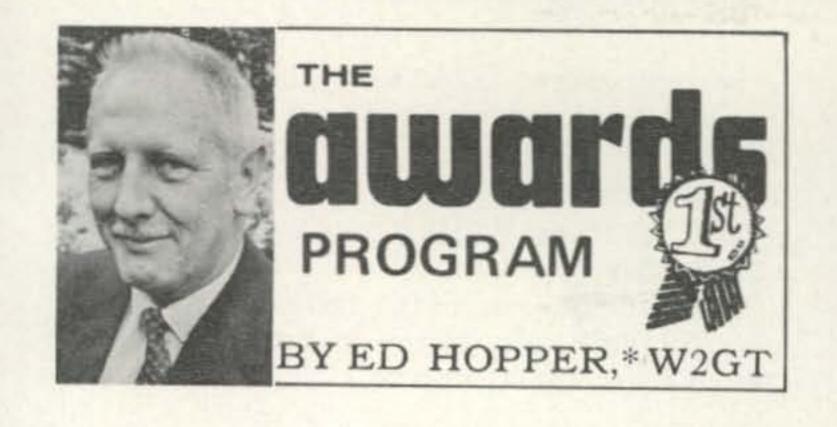
Final Score: The total QSO points from each band × the sum of the multiplier on each band.

Awards: To the highest scorers, both phone and c.w. as follows: Single operator, all band and each single band, in each country and USA call areas, up to the fifth rank where returns justify. The continental all band leaders will receive a medal in addition to the certificate, as will the multi-operator continental leaders.

Logs: Keep all times in GMT, fill in country or prefix column only first time it is worked, and use a separate sheet for each band. A summary sheet is a must, showing the scoring and other information, and a signed declaration that all rules and regulations have been observed.

Things to remember: Disqualification regulations are strictly enforced so check your log carefully for duplicate contacts. On 3.8 MHz

[Continued on page 63]



USA-CA HONOR ROLL

2000	1000	500
1500 WB0FRM256	WA2GLU346	W1LQQ1032 G2AYG1033 W6RFX1034 F9IL1035

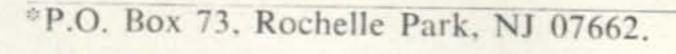
HE May "Story of The Month", as told by Avis, is:

Avis E. Miracle, W8WUT (All Counties #115, 1-10-74)

"My OM is Willie, W8WUU. and we have two Jr. Operators. The youngest one is also a ham, WA8SLE. Other hams in the family are my brother, W8VIB and his lovely YW, W8-YBL. My brother was the first one to get his ticket, then Willie got interested and started studying and working on the code. Pretty soon my interest was sparked and I started studying and we got our calls together, as usual Ladies before Gentlemen-Hi.

"I have always enjoyed working for Awards along with my fair share of ragchewing. It didn't take me long to get my RCC, and I had already figured how many counties I had, before any County Hunting program was created, but it seemed like all of my California contacts were in Los Angeles County. I was having a nice QSO with Marv, W4WLM on 40 meters one day and we were talking about awards and counties and things, and he told me about the 40 meter County Hunter Net. I checked into that Net at once, it was March 3, 1964.

"Some may think that it sure took me a long time to work them all, well for a long time I was never going to work them all, but I just kept plugging along working new ones now and then. In 1973 I decided I wanted to get them all, if possible, and is sure was exciting. I have many people to thank for their wonderful help, all the grand mobilers, the patient NCs (bless them), people who relayed, and so on. . . . Herb, W5RDV gave me the very last County (Haskell, Okla.) and Chuck, KØKXR gave me the next to last one. I think the 'next to last One' is just about as important as the 'last One' and oftimes they are not given any recognition.





HI8LC Award.

"When starting County Hunting, I did not know that Counties in Louisiana are called 'Parishes', so when I received my first QSL marked Lafourche Parish, I assumed that this person lived in a home called Lafourche Parish, Hi.

"I thoroughly enjoy giving out Counties and help others get some needed Counties, so we usually take a nice long trek out west every summer and try to get into some of the rare ones. Helped 15 to get the last County in a particular state on our trip in 1973.

"Have many hobbies, but County Hunting sure tops them all. Have made so many friends and how nice it was to meet so many of them, in person at KC in '74.

"I used low power for a long time, a home-brew 50 watt rig and worked a lot of good things with it, but finally got tired of that old phrase, "I can hear you calling but just can't copy, Sorry!", so went to higher power and found it a little easier on the nerves. At present using a Swan-500CX which we also use in the mobile, also have an SB-220 ready for use when extra power is needed, so may I again say thanks to ALL and you will and do still hear me in there at home and Mobiling." (May I say, Yes, I do still believe in Miracles, Ed.)



Avis Miracle, W8WUT.



Josef Cech, OK2-4857, 1st oversea s.w.l. to obtain USA-CA, all other s.w.l.s were to U.S. and Canadians.

Awards Issued

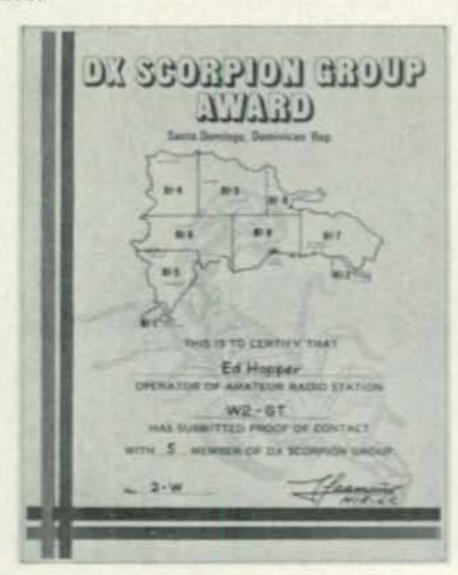
Although telephone calls from Herman, WA-4WQG and Bill, W6CLM, as I write this column, indicate they have them all, applications have not yet arrived.

Frank McJannet, K7LQI, was issued USA-CA-2000-Mixed.

Will Weisert, WBØFRM (not to be confused with "Stokley," WAØFRM), gained USA-CA-1500 endorsed All 2×SSB, All Mobiles.

Charlie Gagnon, Jr., W1LQQ, qualified for USA-CA-1000 and USA-CA-500, endorsed All SSB.

Howard Siegel, WA2GLU acquired USA-CA-1000-Mixed and brought his endorsement for USA-CA-500 to read All 14, All SSB, All Mobiles.



DX Scorpion Group Award.

Joe Openshaw, G2AYG applied for and received USA-CA-500. This is #16 to England which, of course, includes All Counties to Frank Coursey, G4JZ.

Bob Faulkner, W6RFX was also issued USA-CA-500-Mixed.

Edmond Dubois, F9IL, DUF Awards Manager for REF, was happy to receive USA-CA-500. This is #4 to France.

Awards

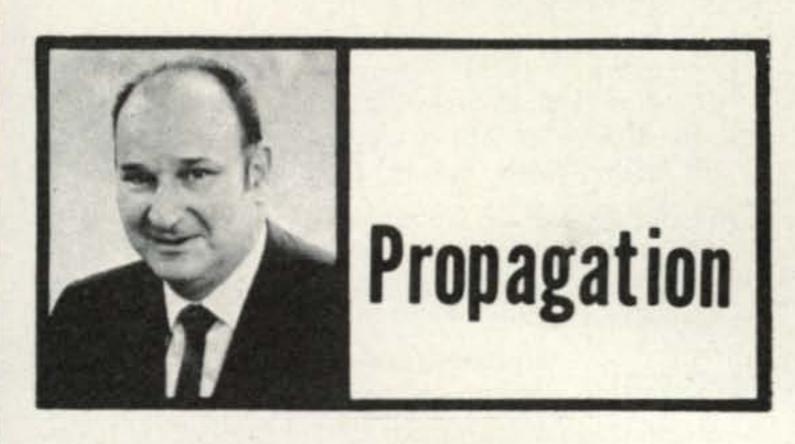
Scorpion Group Award: Issued for valid QSOs (Also available to s.w.l.s) after January 1, 1971. HI stations must contact all 7 members of the Scorpion Group on at least any 2 bands, any mode (14 QSOs) or 5 members on c.w. any band (5 QSOs). North and South American stations contact 5 members on any mode, any band, or 4 members on c.w. on any band. European stations must contact 4 members any mode. All others (Asia, Africa & Oceania stations) contact 2 members, any band, any mode. Send log data and your QSL confirmations of each QSO and 10 IRCs to: DX Scorpion Group, P.O. Box 1722, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic. Valid stations are: HI8CAB, CRO, EJH, FED, HAM, LC, LPN, and VHF. HI8LC Award: Contact HI8LC on 5 bands, any mode on or after 1 January 1963. Send your 5 QSLs and U.S. \$1.00 or 10 IRCs for postage to: HI8LC, P.O. Box 88, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic. S.w.ls also eligible.

Cayman Award (HI Land): Available for QSOs from January 1, 1974 to December 31, 1975. HI station need QSOs with 15 members any band, any mode. Others need QSOs with 5 members, any band, any mode. Send GCR list and your QSLs and 15 IRCs to: Diploma Grupo de los Caimanes, P.O. Box 491, Santo Domingo, Rep. Dominicana. S.w.ls of HI need 7 members, DX s.w.ls need 2 members. Members are: HI3AJL, AGG, AMF, DRL, HAP, LRG, MGS, MGG, NGB, NDB, NFL, PPR, PJR, RER, ROP, XEG, CCA; HI6JHL, HI7-BAG, BAF; HI8CRO, EJH, GAR, HM, LAR,

[Continued on page 63]



Cayman Award, (HI Land)



BY GEORGE JACOBS,* W3ASK

HE following is an overall picture of h.f. amateur band openings expected this month. For specific times of DX openings, refer to the DX Propagation Charts which appeared in last month's column. This month's column contains Short-Skip Propagation Charts valid for May and June, as well as Charts centered on Alaska and Hawaii. The Short-Skip Charts contain propagation forecasts for openings varying in distance between 50 and 2300 miles. For dayto-day propagation conditions expected during May, see the "Last Minute Forecast," which appears at the beginning of this column.

10 Meters: Except for an occasional daytime opening to South America and the South Pacific, not many DX openings are forecast during May. The afternoon hours are the best time to check for DX openings. Frequent short-skip openings between distances of approximately 750 and 1400 miles, however, should be pos-

sible. 15 Meters: A decrease in DX openings on this band is normal for May and the summer months. Some fairly good openings should still be possible towards South America, Africa and the South Pacific during the afternoon hours. Numerous short-skip openings, between approximately 600 and 2300 miles, should be possible on most days.

20 Meters: This should be the best band for DX propagation during May. Opening shortly after sunrise, good DX conditions are expected to one area of the world or another, throughout most of the day and well into the evening hours. Conditions should peak for an hour or two after sunrise and again during the late afternoon and early evening hours, with openings possible to almost all areas of the world. Very frequent short-skip openings are also expected throughout most of the day, ranging between 350 and 2300 miles. Quite often, especially during the late afternoon, optimum conditions may exist for both short and long skip, with stations a few hundred miles away QRMing DX stations.

40 Meters: Shorter hours of daylight and seasonally higher levels of static will mean

LAST MINUTE FORECAST

Day-to-Day Conditions E	xpecte	d For	May, 1	975
	Exped	cted Si	gnal (Quality
Propagation Index	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)
Date May				
Above Normal: 16-17	A	A	В	C
High Normal: 1, 3-4, 15, 21-22, 26-27, 31	В	В	C	D
Low Normal: 2, 10, 13-14, 19-20, 23-25, 29-30	В	C	D	Е
Below Normal: 5-6, 8, 11- 12, 18, 28	C	D	E	Е
Disturbed: 7.9	D-E	E	E	E

Where expected signal quality is:

A-Excellent opening, exceptionally strong, steady signals greater than S9+30 dB.

B-Good opening, moderately strong signals varying between S9 and S9+30 dB, with little fading or noise.

C-Fair opening, signals between moderately strong and weak, varying between S3 and S9, with some fading and noise.

D-Poor opening, with weak signals varying between S1 and S3, and with considerable fading and noise.

E-No opening expected.

HOW TO USE THIS FORECAST

1. Find propagation index associated with particular band opening from Propagation Charts appearing on the following pages.

2. With the propagation index, use the above table to find the expected signal quality associated with the band opening for any day of the month. For example, an opening shown in the Charts with a propagation index of (3) will be good (B) on May 1, 3-4, fair (C) on May 2, and poor (D) on May 5-6, etc.

For updated information dial Area Code 516-883-6223 for DIAL-A-PROP, subscribe to bi-weekly MAIL-A-PROP, P.O. Box 86, Northport, NY 11768, or check WWV at 14 minutes past each hour.

fewer DX openings on this band during May. Some fairly good ones, however, should still be possible. Check from about an hour before sundown, through the hours of darkness, and until shortly after sunrise for openings to many areas of the world. Good daytime short-skip openings can be expected over distances between 150 and 750 miles, with nighttime openings extending up to the one-hop limit of 2300 miles.

80 Meters: Fewer DX openings are also expected on this band during the month. It's worth checking, however, during the hours of darkness and the sunrise period for some fairly good openings that may still be possible to several areas of the world. Excellent short-skip openings should be possible throughout the daylight hours over distances ranging between 50 and 250 miles. During the hours of darkness, the short-skip range should increase up to approximately 2300 miles.

160 Meters: Propagation conditions on this band have passed their seasonal peak, and should decline until the early fall. Openings up to a distance of 1000 miles, or so, should be possible this month during the hours of darkness. An occasional opening well beyond this range may also be possible from time-to-time. Expect high levels of static for long periods of time.

^{*11307} Clara Street, Silver Spring, MD 20902.

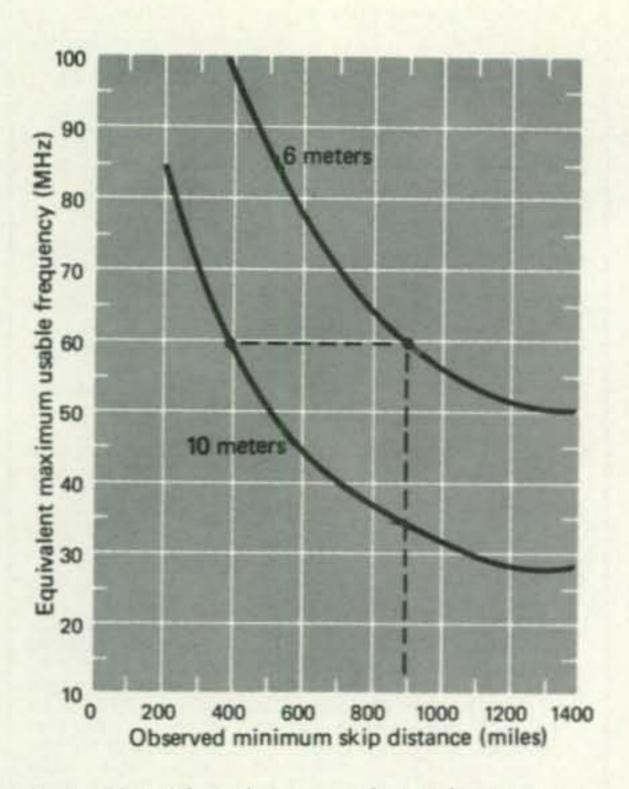


Fig. 1—Chart describing correlation between sporadic-E openings on the 10 meter amateur band and possible 6-meter openings at the same time. The example shows a minimum skip distance of 400 miles observed on 10 meters; from the chart 6 meters should be open with skip greater than 900 miles.

V.H.F. Ionospheric Openings

Sporadic-E ionization should increase considerably this month, and some fairly good 6 meter openings should be possible between approximately 1000 and 1400 miles. These openings are most likely to occur between 10 A.M. and 2 P.M. and between 6 and 10 P.M., local daylight time, although they can also occur at other times. During periods of intense and widespread sporadic-E ionization, two-hop openings considerably beyond 1400 miles may occasionally occur on 6 meters, and openings between approximately 1200 and 1400 miles may be possible on 2 meters!

Here's a useful tip for predicting 6 meter short-skip openings from observations made on 10 meters. The geometry of propagation is such that as the skip distance decreases on 10 meters, the highest frequency that will be reflected by sporadic-E ionization is increasing. By observing the minimum skip heard on 10 meters, and using the relationship shown in fig. 1, it should be possible to tell whether or not 6 meters is open, and over what distance.

For example, if the minimum skip heard on 10 meters in a south westerly direction is observed to be 400 miles (it's the distance to the

nearest skip station that counts, not others), from fig. 1 the intersection between 400 miles and the 10 meter curve corresponds to an muf of 60 MHz. This means that there is a very good chance that 6 meters should also open in the same general direction. The minimum skip distance that can be expected on 6 meters can be found from fig. 1 by locating the intersection between 60 MHz and the 6 meter curve. The resulting distance is found to be 900 miles. A useful rule of thumb to remember is that when skip stations are heard less than 500 miles away on 10 meters, the chances are very good that 6 meters will also open in the same general direction.

The Eta Aquarids meteor shower should intersect the earth's atmosphere between May 4 and 6. This is a major meteor shower and it should reach maximum intensity during the afternoon of May 5, with a predicted hourly meteor count in excess of 20. Chances are excellent for meteor-burst openings during the period of the shower.

While there is generally little auroral activity during May, some displays could occur during periods of radio storminess. Check the "Last Minute Forecast" at the beginning of this column for those days that are likely to be "Below Normal" or "Disturbed" during May.

Sunspot Cycle

A smoothed sunspot number of 21 is forecast for this month, as the present sunspot cycle continues to decline slowly towards a minimum. We will have more up-to-date sunspot information to report in next monht's column.

73, George, W3ASK

CQ Short-Skip Propagation Chart May & June, 1975 Local Daylight Savings Time At Path Mid-Point

Ban (Met		tance Betwee	n Stations (M	(iles)
	50-250	250-750	750-1300	1300-2300
10	Nil	08-09 (0-1) 09-13 (0-2) 13-17 (0-1) 17-21 (0-2) 21-23 (0-1)	08-09 (1) 09-13 (2) 13-17 (1-2) 17-21 (2) 21-23 (1) 23-07 (0-1)	08-09 (1-0) 09-21 (2-0) 21-23 (1-0) 23-07 (1-0)
15	Nil	07-09 (0-1) 09-13 (0-2) 13-17 (0-1) 17-21 (0-2) 21-00 (0-1)	07-09 (1-2) 09-13 (2-3) 13-17 (1-2) 17-19 (2-3) 19-21 (2) 21-00 (1) 00-07 (0-1)	07-09 (2-0) 09-16 (3-1) 16-19 (3-2) 19-21 (2-1) 21-22 (1) 22-07 (1-0)
20	09-20 (0-1)	07-09 (0-2) 09-12 (1-3) 12-17 (1-4) 17-19 (1-3) 19-20 (1-2) 20-23 (0-2) 23-07 (0-1)	07-08 (2) 08-09 (2-3) 09-12 (3-4) 12-17 (4) 17-19 (3-4) 19-20 (2-4) 20-22 (2-3) 22-23 (2) 23-07 (1)	07-08 (2) 08-09 (3-2) 09-15 (4-3) 15-20 (4) 20-22 (3) 22-23 (2) 23-07 (1)

40	08-10 (1-2) 10-19 (2-4) 19-21 (1-3) 21-23 (0-2) 23-08 (0-1)	08-10 (2-4) 10-15 (4-2) 15-17 (4-3) 17-19 (4) 19-21 (3-4) 21-23 (2-3) 23-08 (1-2)	08-09 (4-3) 09-10 (4-2) 10-15 (2-1) 15-17 (3-1) 17-19 (4-2) 19-21 (4) 21-23 (3-4) 23-02 (2-4) 02-04 (2-3) 04-08 (2)	08-09 (3-1) 09-10 (2-1) 10-17 (1-0) 17-19 (2-1) 19-21 (4-3) 21-02 (4) 02-04 (3) 04-06 (2) 06-08 (2-1)
80	08-10 (4) 10-18 (4-3) 18-22 (4) 22-00 (3-4) 00-06 (2-3) 06-08 (3-4)	08-10 (4-1) 10-16 (3-0) 16-18 (3-1) 18-20 (4-2) 20-00 (4) 00-06 (3-4) 06-08 (4-3)	08-09 (1) 09-10 (1-0) 10-16 (0) 16-18 (1-0) 18-20 (2-1) 20-22 (4-3) 22-02 (4) 02-06 (4-3) 06-08 (3-2)	08-09 (1-0) 09-18 (0) 18-20 (1-0) 20-22 (3-2) 22-02 (4-3) 02-06 (3-2) 06-08 (2-1)
160	06-09 (4-1) 09-10 (2-0) 10-19 (1-0) 19-21 (3-1) 21-23 (4-2) 23-06 (4-3)	06-09 (1) 09-19 (0) 19-21 (1-0) 21-23 (2-1) 23-01 (3-2) 01-04 (3) 04-06 (3-2)	08-09 (1-0) 09-21 (0) 21-23 (1) 23-01 (2-1) 01-04 (3-2) 04-07 (2) 07-08 (1)	08-21 (0) 21-01 (1) 01-04 (2) 04-06 (2-1) 06-07 (1) 07-08 (1-0)

ALASKA Openings Given In GMT

To:	10 Meters	15 Meters	20 Meters	40/80 Meters
Eastern USA	Nil	Nil	00-02 (1) 02-04 (2) 04-05 (1) 12-14 (1)	Nil
Central USA	Nil	23-02 (1)	01-03 (1) 03-05 (2) 05-06 (1) 13-15 (1)	08-12 (1)
Western	Nil	00-02 (1) 02-04 (2) 04-05 (1)	00-02 (1) 02-04 (2) 04-06 (3) 06-07 (2) 07-08 (1) 14-15 (1) 15-18 (2) 18-20 (1)	08-09 (1) 09-14 (2) 14-15 (1) 11-13 (1)

HAWAII Openings Given In Hawaiian Standard Time

To:	Meters 10	Meters	20 Meters	40/80 Meters
Eastern USA	Nil	12-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-18 (1)	06-08 (1) 10-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-18 (3) 18-19 (2) 19-22 (1)	19-20 (1) 20-23 (2) 23-02 (1) 21-23 (1)
Central USA	Nil	12-15 (1) 15-18 (2) 18-20 (1)	04-06 (1) 06-09 (2) 09-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-17 (3) 17-19 (4) 19-20 (3) 20-21 (2) 21-00 (1)	19-20 (1) 20-21 (2) 21-01 (3) 01-02 (2) 02-04 (1) 20-21 (1)° 21-00 (2)° 00-03 (1)°

See explanation in "How To Use Short-Skip Charts" in box at beginning of this column.

Indicates best time for 80 Meter openings. Openings on 160 Meters are also likely to occur during those times when 80 Meter openings are shown with a forecast rating of (2), or higher.

Note: The Alaska and Hawaii Propagation Charts are intended for distances greater than 1300 miles. For shorter distances, use the preceding Short-Skip Propagation Chart.

HOW TO USE THE SHORT-SKIP CHARTS

1. In the Short-Skip Chart, the predicted times of openings can be found under the appropriate distance column of a particular Meter band (10 through 160 Meters), as shown in the left hand column of the Chart. For the Alaska and Hawaii Charts, the predicted times of openings are found under the appropriate Meter band column (10 through 80 Meters) for a particular geographical region of the continental USA, as shown in the left hand column of the Charts. An * indicates 80 Meter openings. Openings on 160 Meters are likely to occur during those times when 80 Meter openings are shown with a propagation index of (2), or higher.

2. The propagation index is the number that appears in () after the time of each predicted opering. On the Short-Skip Chart, where two numerals are shown within a single set of parenthesis, the first applies to the shorter distance for which the forecast is made, and the second to the greater distance. The index indicates the number of days during the month on which the opening is expected

to take place, as follows:

(4) Opening should occur on more than 22 days
(3) " between 14 and 22 days
(2) " between 7 and 13 days
(1) " on less than 7 days

Refer to the "Last Minute Forecast" at the beginning of this column for the actual dates on which an opening with a specific propagation index is likely to occur, and the signal quality that can be expected.

3. Times shown in the Charts are in the 24hour system, where 00 is midnight; 12 is noon; 01 is 1 A.M.; 13 is 1 P.M., etc. On the Short-Skip Chart appropriate daylight time is used at the path midpoint. For example, on a circuit between Maine and Florida, the time shown would be EDT; on a circuit between N.Y. and Texas, the time at the midpoint would be CDT, etc. Times shown in the Hawaii Chart are in HST. To convert to daylight time in other USA time zones, add 3 hours in the PDT zone; 4 hours in MST zone; 5 hours in CDT zone; and 6 hours in EDT zone. Add 10 hours to convert from HST to GMT. For example, when it is 12 noon in Honolulu, it is 15 or 3 P.M. in Los Angeles; 18 or 6 P.M. in Washington D.C; and 22 GMT. Time shown in the Alaska Chart is given in GMT. To convert to daylight in other areas of the USA, subtract 7 hours in the PDT zone, 6 hours in MDT zone, 5 hours in CDT zone and 4 hours in EDT zone. For example, at 20 GMT it is 16 or 4 P.M. in N.Y.C.

4. The Short-Skip Chart is based upon a transmitted power of 75 watts c.w. or 300 watts p.e.p. on sideband; The Alaska and Hawaii Charts are based upon a transmitter power of 250 watts cw or 1 kw p.e.p. on sideband. A dipole antenna a quarter-wavelength above ground is assumed for 160 and 80 meters, a half-wave above ground on 40 and 20 meters, and a wavelength above ground on 15 and 10 meters. For each 10 db gain above these reference levels, the propagation index will increase by one level; for each 10db loss, it will lower by one level.

5. Propagation data contained in the Charts has been prepared from basic data published by the Institute For Telecommunication Sciences of the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Boulder, Colorado, 80302.

Western	13-17 (1)	09-14 (1) 14-18 (2) 18-20 (1)	04-06 (1) 06-07 (2) 07-09 (3) 09-11 (2) 11-16 (3) 16-19 (4) 19-20 (3) 20-21 (2) 21-00 (1)	18-19 (1) 19-20 (2) 20-22 (3) 22-02 (4) 02-04 (3) 04-05 (2) 05-07 (1) 19-20 (1)* 20-22 (2)* 22-02 (3)* 02-04 (2)* 04-05 (1)*
---------	-----------	-------------------------------------	---	---

CQ'S DIAL-A-PROP

For the latest up to the minute propagation forecasts and special contest predictions call 516-883-6223 any time day or night for a recorded message on conditons.



CRAMMED WITH GOV'T SURPLUS ELECTRONIC GEAR WRITE TODAY!

RADIO RECEIVER R-9/APN-4

A part of the LORAN Navigation System

Airborne navigational equipment used to determine the geographic position of aircraft. Frequency range, 1.6 to 3.3 megacycles and 7.58 to 11.75 megacycles.



CLEAN LIKE NEW WITH SCHEMATIC \$22.50

three stages of IF amplification

one amplitude belance stage

80/115 sec, 400/2400 cycles

one diode detector and video amplifier

Voltage control

Low-Voltage

rectifier

Voltage regulator

Amplitude balance

JAN-65J7-GT

JAN-0C3/VR

JAN 6SN7-GT

JAN SU4-G

V-106

V-107

G&G RADIO ELECTRONICS COMPANY

45-47 Warren St. (Dept C-M) New York, N.Y. 10007212-267-4605

TERMS: F 0 B NYC 25 deposit with order, balance COD or remittance to full MINIMUM ORDER 55 00 Subject to prior sale and price change.

Say you saw it in CQ

WANTED

Military Surplus ARC-51BX, ARC-94, ARC-102, ARC, 131, ARC-134, 618T, 807A, Transceivers. ARN-82, ARN-83, 51R-8A, 51Y-4A Receivers. 490T, CU1658, CU1669 Antenna Couplers. Also Control Heads for above. Top Dollar paid or Trade for new Ham Gear. Write or phone: BILL SLEP, 704-524-7519,

SLEP ELECTRONICS COMPANY

P.O. Box 100, Otto, North Carolina 28763.

RT-294A/ARC-44

Designed for aircraft, etc. use in Freq. Range of 24.0 to 51.9 MHz F.M. voice in 280 preset channels Transmitter is approx. 8W. output 52 ohm load, air to ground range of approx. 50 miles. Receiver audio output approx. 50 MW. across 150 ohm. 600 ohm Headset. Also may be used as homing device for keyed unmodulated or CW signals. Power required 27.5 VDC 3 A. 150 VDC @ 85 MA., 300 VDC @ 125 MA. 27 V. 400 cyc. for Blower. Includes Tubes: 9/5840, 7/5718, 4/5829, 3/5636 2/5763, 1/5647, 1/5902, 1/6112, & 1/68F7. Size: 7% x 14 x 5%". PRICE — Used, F.O.B.. \$19.95

Send check or M.O. for full payment with order Weight: 17 lbs. Shipping charges C.O.D.Address, Dept. CQ. Ask for our Big FREE CATALOGUE!

FAIR RADIO SALES

Keyer Module



This new, low-cost, two-ounce

keyer module has full squeeze or normal operation, yet draws less than one ma., key down! Attach a 9v transistor battery and forget it! Has dot, dash and space memories. Use with any key lever and 4 to 15 vdc source. Write or call for brochure. (303)794-7234. Dealer inquiries invited.

CONTROL SIGNAL CO 5964 W. COLUMBIA PLACE DENVER, COLORADO 50227

CASHAROONIE

Money! You can get top dollars now for U.S. surplus electronics, particularly Collins. Write or call now for your bigger than ever quote. Space Electronics Corp., 76 Brookside Ave., Upper Saddle River, N.J. 07458 (201) 327-7640.

A two color, wall-sized country chart is available on poster stock and in large type for only \$1.25 per copy postpaid. Address request to: CQ DX Country Chart, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, N. Y. 11050.



UN33366... \$36.00

> PLAQUES TABLETS TROPHIES

> > • CLUBS

 FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

 PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

 ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS

Honor club officers, contest winners, local achievements. Denote memorial stations, donated equipment.

Let us handle all your award and trophy needs. International Bronze is one of the nation's foremost suppliers of custom cast bronze and aluminum plaques, engraved plaques and trophies. Write for our illustrated catalogue, and price list.

INTERNATIONAL BRONZE TABLET COMPANY, INC.
Dept. B 150 West 22nd Street New York, NY 10011
Phone 212-924-2323 OUR THIRTY NINTH YEAR

SUMPUS SUMPUS

BY GORDON ELIOT WHITE*

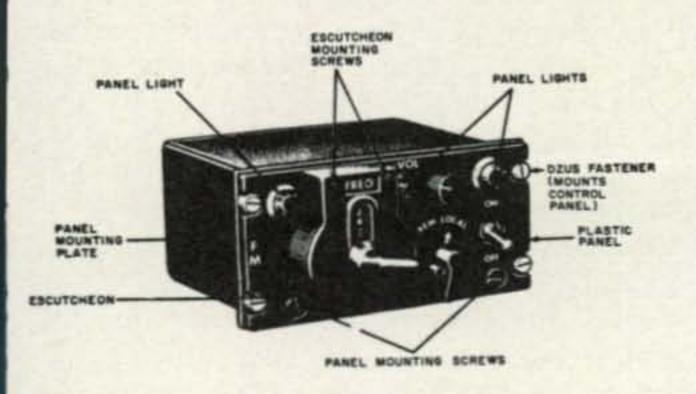
THE AN/ARC-44 transceiver has been around for quite a while, but has not been widely known, probably because large quantities have not been released by the Army, and many that have come on the market have been snatched up by foreign governments. One parts dealer I am familiar with is re-manufacturing ARC-44 tuning units now, for overseas sale.

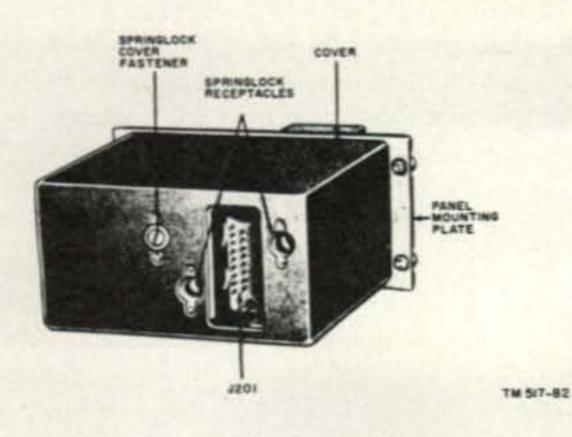
As time marches on, however, this 24-52 MHz frequency modulation set is becoming more available from the usual dealer and government sources such as advertise in CQ.

This month's column will describe the unit

*1502 Stonewall Rd., Alexandria, Va. 22302

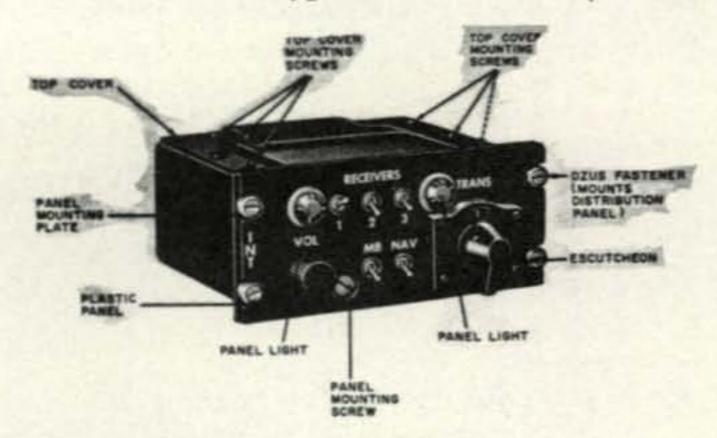
(A) shows front and rear views of the SB-327/ARC-44 control panel.
 (B) The SB-329/AR radio signal distribution panel, front and rear views.
 (C) Front and rear views of the RT-294(*)/ARC-44 transceiver and the MT-1268/AR mounting bracket.

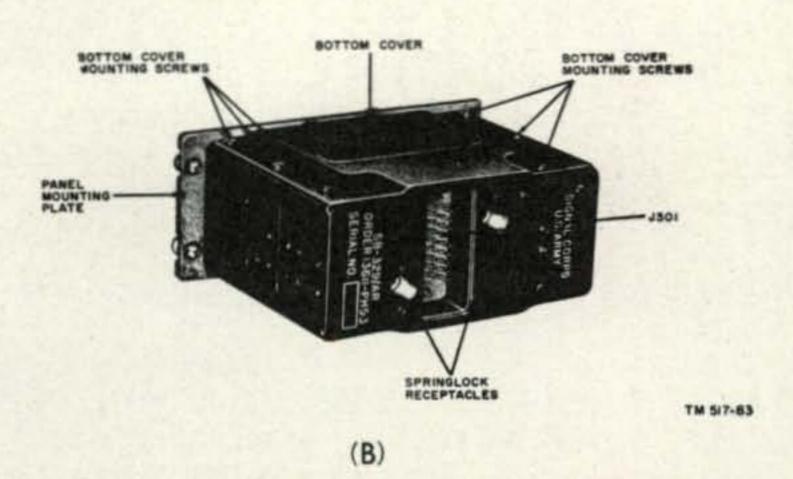


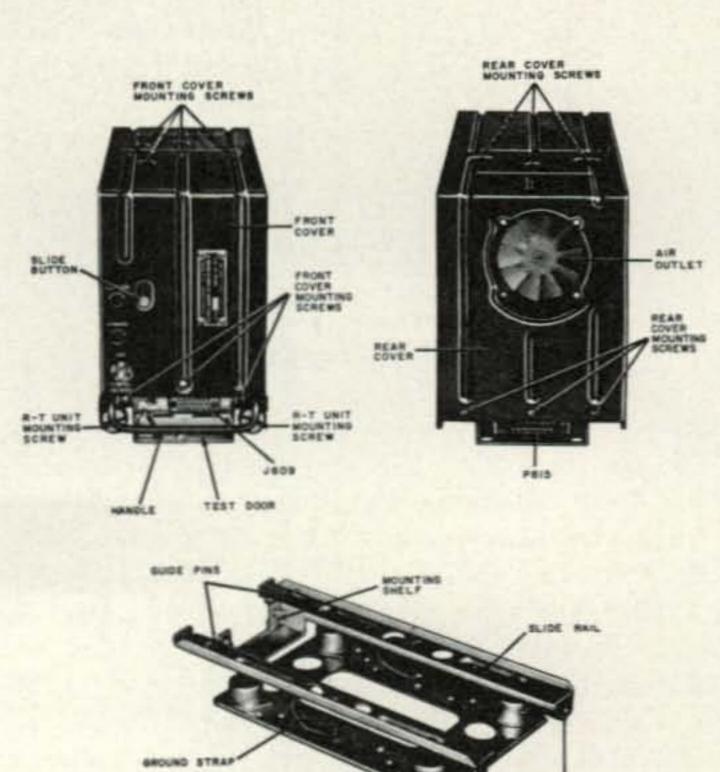


with basic particulars on it. The photos show the AN/ARC-44 transceiver and control head as it was used typically in an Army L-19 "Birddog" observation plane.

The design grew out of the Korean War, with its demonstrated need for better air-to-ground liaison equipment to coordinate close air support. The result was a 29-tube transceiver, using the then-modern miniature and subminiature tube types such as 5763, 5902,







(C)

HOLATOR

N-T UNIT MOUNTING BLOCKS

TMBIT-BI

Pin Connections RT-294A/ARC-44

Test Jack J-9

V—1st osc test U—1st limiter grid, R—power ampl grid rec.; carrier-on T—1st IPA grid on trans. B—sidestep osc. H—n/cW—400 Hz to fan $F \rightarrow + 27.5$ volts d.c. X—d.c. ground motor K—n/cE-+150 Volts d.c. C—d.c. ground J—homing test switch D-+300 volts d.c. S—second osc L—discrim, load A-n/c M-1/2 discrim. load N—audio input

Transceiver Jack P-15

P—audio output

K-n/cL-+150 volts d.c. C—receiver audio D-n/c Z-n/c output T—+ 300 volts d.c. M—homing relay JJ-whole MHz tuning B—audio input from SB-329/AR KK—whole MHz control tuning E—n/cLL—whole MHz H—audio ground tuning MM—whole MHz A-d.c. ground F—+ 27.5 volts d.c. tuning Y—n/cNN—whole MHz S = +27.5 volts d.c. tuning $W=\pm 27.5$ volts d.c. CC-1/10th MHz U—n/c tuning R—n/cDD-1/10th MHz P—n/c tuning EE-1/10th MHz X-27 volts 400 Hz V-27 volts 400 Hz tuning FF-1/10th MHz N—n/ctuning HH-1/10th MHz tuning AA—transmit/rec relay BB—retransmit relay J—f.m. squelch

Table I—Pin connections for the RT-294A/ARC-44 transceiver.

5840, etc. The limited lifting ability of single engine Piper and Cessna spotting planes like the L-19 indicated light weight—the ARC-44 transceiver itself weighs just 14 pounds, quite light for its time.

The sets were later used in other close-support aircraft, on into the Viet Nam War, and are used by many foreign military services.

The ARC-44 is now available from Fair Radio Co., at about \$20, plus \$4 for the audio control head. I do not see the tuning head in Fair's latest catalog, but in buying the set, I strongly suggest trying to find the digital control unit, SB-327/ARC-44 as construction of a

control would be a fairly lengthy job.

Other dealers around the country seem to have at least modest quantities of the units as well.

The set consists of the transceiver, with its mounting base, a dynamotor, DY-107/AR, the SB-327/ARC-44 tuning head, an SB-329/AR distribution panel, an SA-474/AR switch assembly, an AT-454/AR antenna, and, optionally, an AN/ARA-31 homing antenna and control system.

The main unit, RT-294/ARC-44, contains the receive and transmit circuitry, as would seem obvious. The SR-329 contains audio amplifiers, headset and micro phone controls. It uses five tubes, and draws B+ and filament power from the power unit.

The DY-107 is rated at 4.75 amps at 28 volts and puts out 140 ma at 150 volts d.c., 125 ma at 300 volts, and 27 volts a.c. at 400 Hz.

The AT-454 is a fiberglass whip about eight feet long, with copper conductors embedded in it. A matching network mates it to the transceiver's 52 ohm output.

For navigating, the ARC-44 uses two 51 inch dipoles, switched in the ARA-31 unit. This is probably not much use to amateurs.

The navigation (homing) system was, I would say, rather quaint. A ground transmitter sends out a steady carrier modulated with 400 Hz audio. The aircraft receives that signal via the ARA-31 dipoles mounted on each side of the fuselage, and the switching unit of the ARA-31 keys the signal from each antenna with a "U" in morse (... ...) for the right side and "D" (-.. -.. -...) for the left.

By turning toward the side giving the stronger signal (assuming the f.m. characteristic of the stronger signal "capturing" the receiver detection circuits) the pilot would seek a point where the signals balanced, resulting in a combined steady tone when he was headed either directly toward the station or directly away from it.

It would seem likely that reflections or other propagation disturbances from the aircraft itself might give ambiguous information with the system, but it was the best the Army had at the time, given the problems of setting up navigation points in potentially hostile territory.

Among other options in the ARC-44 system was re-transmit, by which a signal could be received from a distant point and automatically re-sent on another frequency, greatly extending the communication range available beyond the reliable line-of-sight distance.

The transceiver provides 280 channels, spaced at 100 kHz intervals. Sensitivity is rated at one microvolt or better for a signal to noise plus noise ratio of 10 db. Transmitted output in the dash A model was rated at 8 watts, or 6 watts in the —() set, f.m. frequency deviation is 20 kHz.

The receiver is a double conversion superhet, using a variable first intermediate frequency of 6.55-7.45 MHz, and a fixed second i.f. of 2.9875 MHz. Bandwith is rated at 75 kHz at 6 db down. Audio output is 50 mw into 150 ohms.

Table I indicates the transceiver plug pin connections.

A door at the lower front of the transceiver package gives access to test jacks for servicing the unit.

The book on the AN/ARC-44 is TM-11-517. It should be available from Sam Consalvo, 7218 Roanne Dr., Oxon Hill, Md. 20021, or Quaker Electronics, Hunlock Creek, Pa., 18621.

Awards [from page 56]

LPN, NBB, NCE, NEG, NVJ, PDV, RSB, XLF, XJI; HI9BFO.

NOTE—These three Awards are on very nice parchment paper and in colors. If anyone would like a beautiful, heavy parchment, in color, map of the Dominican Republic showing the cities, outlines of the 9 call areas, size 13 inches by 15 inches—send 15 IRCs to HI8LC, P.O. Box 88, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic and you will receive it by return air mail.

Notes

In the USA-CA Honor Roll in January 1975 CQ, sorry that an error put K2AMN in Japan as KA2AMN—hope he enjoyed his trip. If anything should seem strange about my February and March columns it is because mail got a bit mixed up, perhaps by Uncle Sam and/or CQ mail room and columns got swapped.

If anyone has any questions regarding Independent Cities, Alaska Counties/Judicial Divisions, may I refer you to my column in CQ

October 1974.

Oh yes, in late October 1974 via WA2AMU and VP9BY I received a copy of the New Bermuda Award (even more beautiful than the previous one) but before I could use it I was told to wait, the rules were being changed again, but so far—no new rules have arrived.

Hope you all check, Contest Calendar, by Frank Anzalone, W1WY, each and every month for data on County Hunter Contests and the many State QSO Parties—great way to catch needed Counties.

Also remember to write and tell me, How was your month?, 73, Ed., W2GT.

Contest Calendar [from page 54]

the JA's will be found between 3793 and 3802. Non-Asians use prefixes for their multiplier, not countries. Club stations are considered multi-operator. Each operator of a multi-station will give his age in the exchange. KA contacts do not count.

Logs must be received no later than Sept. 30th for phone entries and Nov. 30th for the c.w. Logs go to: J.A.R.L. Contest Committee, P.O. Box 377, Tokyo Central, Japan. Include a IRC and s.a.e. for copy of results.

Asian Country List: A4X, A51, A6X, A7X, A9X, AC3, AP, BV, BY, CR9, EP, HL/HM, HS, HZ/7Z, JA/JE/JF/JG/JH/JR, JD1, JT, JY, OD5, S21, TA, UA/UK/UV/UW9-0, UD6/UK6C-D-K, UF6/UK6F-O-Q-V, UG6/UK6G, UH8/UK8H, UI8/UK8A-G-I-L-O-T-Z, UJ8/UK8J-R, UL7/UK7, UM8/UK8M-N, VS6 VS9M/8Q6, VU, VU (Andaman), VU (Laccadive), XU, XV/3W8, XW8, XZ, YA, YI, YK, ZC4/5B4, IS9 (Spratly) 4W, 4X/4Z, 70 (S. Yemen) 7O/VS9K (Kamaran), 8Z4, 9K2, 9M2, 9N1, 9V1.

Editor's Notes

The Massachusetts Amateur Radio Week usually in May will not be held this year. In its place, however, there will be a Massachusetts Bicentennial Activity. Since Massachusetts is "Where It All Began" its quite fitting that it be celebrated in that state.

A special award is being issued for contacting Mass, amateurs during the United States Bicentennial years, January 1, 1975 to December 31, 1976.

You must meet certain requirements for this Award, the scoring system being based on the number of contacts with Mass, amateurs. Extra points may be gained by working stations in certain historical cities and towns and on certain holidays.

This is something more appropriate in Ed. Hopper's department. Check W2GT's Awards Column next month. In the meantime build up your total of Mass. contacts.

73, for now, Frank, W1WY

QRP [from page 47]

Part III, QST, April, '73, p. 28. The series focuses on vhf amplifiers but principles are relevant to hf.

A. Mathiesen, "100 Watts PEP Output with Power Transistors," QST, Jan. '75, p. 34. Uses a pair of 2N5942's. Details on impedance transformers using miniature coax instead of

twisted pair windings.

Power Amplifier," hr, Aug. '74, p. 6. 320 watt linear but valuable for techniques of paralleling several transistors through the use of power-splitting and power combining transformers.

[K. Shubert, "Lowpass Filters for Solid States.

⁶K. Shubert, "Lowpass Filters for Solid-State Linears," hr, March, '74, p. 38.

7W. Hayward, "Increased Power for the Solid-State Transmitter," QST, May, '72, p. 19. 8See my "Design Notes on a Moderate Power

Solid State Transmitter for 1.8MHz," CQ, Nov., '72, p. 18; also, "Design Technique for Solid State Amplifiers" scheduled for QST this month or next.

⁹P. Franson, "How To Use RF Power Transistors," hr, Jan., '70, p. 8.

Math's Notes [from page 44]

typical output signal level = 2 volts p-p current at 5V = 110 milliamperes

(NOTE: The 95H90 will get warm during

normal operation).

When hooking this pre-scaler into your existing frequency counter (as we did) or mounting it in a small minibox, be sure you connect the input and output grounds directly to the ground braid. Also, it is a good idea to coil (around a pencil) the B+ wire to prevent r.f. from riding on it. If the pre-scaler does not work properly for you be certain that no wires are shorting, that the B+ value is between 4.75 - 5.25 volts, and that your counter can handle the fast rise time output of the circuit. If not, a 100 ohm resistor and 10 pF capacitor can be connected across the output as a roll off filter and will solve that problem.

While not pretty by esthetic standards, the unit works quite well and of three units, one reached 306 MHz, one 323 MHz, and the 3rd 290 MHz. The unit will also trigger from your 1 watt 2 meter transceiver by putting an 18" length of #20 wire into the input BNC connector as an antenna.

73, See you next month, WA2NDM.

A complete parts list follows:

- 4 .01 μf 16V disc ceramics Sprague HY-420 or equiv.
- 1 .1 μf 12V disc ceramics .375" diam. max.
- 1 .001 μf disc ceramics as small as possible.
- 1 4.7K 5% 1/4 watt carbon resistor
- 1 330 ohm 1/4 watt carbon resistor
- 1 680 ohm 1/4 watt carbon resistor
- 1 470 ohm 1/4 watt carbon resistor
- 2 selected values
- 1 2N4123 transistor
- 1 95H90 DIP I.C. (Fairchild)
- 2 1N914 diodes
- 1 4.7 μh r.f. choke Nytronics WEE-4.7, Miller 70F476A1
- 1 Ferrite bead—Amidon 43-101 or equiv.
- 1 BNC Connector, VG 1094/V
- 1 I.C. Socket, Augat 316-AG5D-R or Amphenol 021-25011-162

Novice [from page 39]

Holiday, Fla. 33589, reports that he had a great time in the 1975 Novice Roundup Contest. No wonder! He worked four new states and broke the 13-w.p.m. barrier. His next stop is the FCC office to take his General class test. Preston suggests a special award for all contestants in the NR who worked 40 meters only—after they get out of the hospital... Speaking of FCC offices, a friend who prefers not to be identified by call letters recommends taking a pair of ear plugs along when you visit the new FCC examination room in Chicago. The room has music piped into it. So the code machine is turned way up in volume: so it can be heard

over the music and the hub-bub in the room—which is smaller than the old room. After you stagger back after passing the code test, find a chair in the back of the room, put your ear plugs in, and start on the written exam.

Remember our monthly story. The Novice Shack is your column: so send your "News And Views," photos, and suggestions of things that you would like to see discussed to the address on the first page of the column, and we will try to do the rest.

73, Herb, W9EGQ

JUP on F.M. [from page 37]

 $\frac{3000}{2125}$ = 1.41 radians.

Eyeball accuracy will be more than adequate for all but the greatest nitpickers.

The same general techniques can be used for the setup of touchtone pads, PL encoders, and by careful calibration of the horizontal baseline (frequency), voice modulation can be read to within about half a kiloHertz deviation, and the display will be a peak display with no worries of meter ballistic considerations. It can be an excellent tool for showing why some guys sound so poorly via the repeaters, because the technique really displays vividly just how far out in the frequency spectrum the voice sidebands do extend, and why some of these voice peaks seem to turn into square waves as they pass through "the Machine"! Next time a discussion of some of the characteristics of f.m. transmitters and receivers, and a beginner's glossary of terms in use. Tune in and learn some new ones to snow the other guys on the repeaters.

The HRO Receiver [from page 21]

form during the last years of World War II.

The DPF concept entailed two receivers. The DPF-201 was a double conversion receiver covering 550 kHz to 31.5 MHz (fig. 4). Very sturdy and rugged, the receiver provided full bandspread on an easily-read slide-rule dial for all h.f. amateur bands. A 6AK5 was used in the r.f. stage for the ultimate in sensitivity, Weight of the DPF-201 was an impressive 80 pounds, most of it being in the impressive, rugged chassis and the sliding coil catacomb.

The second receiver, the *DPF-501*, was a deluxe job, weighing in at 107 pounds! With direct dial calibration for the ham bands and general coverage to 41.5 MHz, the 501 was to be the ultimate in receiver design (fig. 5).

But, wisely, Jim Millen recognized that the receivers were obsolete before they were even in production. Weight and a rugged chassis were no longer required for stability. Special mechanical filters obsoleted the concept of the original Lamb crystal filter. The product detector was now at hand for s.s.b. reception. And, most important, the cost of building such a hand-crafted receiver had sky-rocketed, and it seemed impractical, or rash, to continue with the project. Regretfully, it was shelved.

L'envoi

Jim Millen has been in the "wireless" business for 50 years. The Millen Company continues, although all of the pre-war competitors of years ago have long since disappeared. No large communications company that made amateur communication receivers pre-war is in the business today! James Millen ran his first advertisement in 1922 in Radio News. Today—over fifty years later—if you look in the advertising pages of CQ, you will see an advertisement for his present company! CQ, and the author of this article, salute a great radio amateur and pioneer, Jim Millen, and his famous HRO receiver, the first modern communication receiver!

Announcements [from page 8]

They will operate on 40 meters, phone and cw; 20 meters, phone and cw; and 2 meter FM. The Novice Bands will be kept active on 40. Shows and exhibits will be all day in Van Cortland Park in The Bronx.

 Trenton, Tennessee - The Annual Humboldt ARC Hamfest is Sunday, May 18th at Shady Acres City Park, Trenton, TN. For information, contact: Hugh Wardlaw, WB4SLI, 2678 Cole Dr., Humboldt TN 38343. • Knoxville, Tennessee - The Radio Amateur Club of Knoxville is pleased to announce that it's annual Greater Knoxville Hamfest will be held on May 24th and 25th 1975. Activities will be located in the Jacobs Building at Chilhowee Park, Knoxville. More information for SASE from WA4 BTK, 1316 Kirby Road., Knoxville, TN 37919. Rochester, New York — The FCC will conduct amateur radio examinations at the Western New York Hamfest, in Rochester, NY, on Saturday, May 31st for General and higher class licenses. Examinations requiring a code test (13 or 20 wpm) will begin at 10 am. Those not requiring a code test (advanced class) will begin at 1 pm. Applications should be submitted with the \$4.00 filing fee no later than May 23rd to the FCC, Room 1005 Customhouse, Second and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, PA 19106. Burlington, Kentucky - The Kentucky HAM-O-RAMA will take place Sunday, June 1, at the Boone County Fairgrounds, Burlington, Kentucky. Located 10 miles south of Cincinnati, Ohio near I-75. Advance tickets, \$1.50, for information, contact: WA8OGS, 6381 Mullen Road, Cincinnati, OH 45239. Oglesby, Illinois - The Starved Rock Radio Club's annual Hamfest is June 1st at the Bureau County Fairgrounds in Princeton. A long SASE is required for information an/or advance registration. Write, G.E. Keith W9MKS/W9QLZ, RFD no. 1, Box 171, Oglesby, IL 61348. (815) 667-4614. Winfield, PA - The Twelvth Annual Penn-Central Hamfest will be held by the Williamsport and Milton clubs on Sunday, June 1st, 1975

at the Union Township Volunteer Fire Co. grounds on route 15 in Winfield, PA. For more information, write, West Branch Amateur Radio Association, c/o Allan Owen, WA3OWT, 2901 Highland, Ave., Montoursville, PA 17754.

CQ Reviews Atlas [from page 27]

should give out eventually, a simple repair or replacement effort is all that is needed.

Instruction Manual

The instruction manual starts off well enough with some general circuit description, hints for mobile installation and then the basic schematics, but PC board layouts and complete parts numbering for replacement purposes are lacking.

Accessory Items

Desk mounted consoles which include a built-in a.c. power supply and two types of mobile mounts are available (one a completely plug-in affair and the other a support bracket with manual plug-in of external cables).

The MT-1 mobile whip matching transformer is also available. Other accessories still to be produced are an accessory v.f.o., a semi-break in keyer/monitor unit and possibly a c.w. filter.

Summary

The 210 or 215 is not a transceiver loaded with frills but its basic performance is very good to outstanding. It is definitely s.s.b oriented for the mobile amateur but there is no reason why it could not be adapted to become the heart of a home station also for both s.s.b. and c.w. For portable operation with a nic-cad battery pack it opens up possibilities for portable operation about which one can only speculate. The frills that are missing can be added if one is a bit handy with circuit work.

For instance, one could easily enough put in digital frequency readout via a preprogrammed counter since only one frequency conversion is involved. Plenty of room exists if the dial drum is removed. The disadvantage is that a TTL counter will draw much more current than the receiver alone and this may restrict the versatility of the transceiver for portable use. A c.w. monitor and VOX are easy to install or can be used as external accessories. The restricted coverage on some bands can be shifted to cover desired portions of a band by retuning the internal v.f.o. Full coverage of any band can be achieved by an external v.f.o. since only the range of the internal v.f.o. (350 kHz on most bands) restricts individual band coverage. The broad-band receiver/transmitter circuits fully cover each band,

The Atlas Models 210 and 215 are available from dealers throughout the USA, and are manufactured domestically by Atlas Radio Inc., 490 Via Del Norte, Oceanside, CA 92054. Either model costs \$599. Power supply console for 117 volt operation is \$129. —W2EEY

Phone Results	SQ2BBD '' 36,828 252 24 69 SM7ABL '' 10,890 71 19 47 UA4RT '' 1,537 36 10 19
[from page 35]	SQ6DNS '' 28,980 297 14 56 SM5ACQ '' 8,957 110 13 40 UA31E '' 323 19 4 13 SQ8AOV '' 19,596 169 18 51 SM4DQE '' 4,410 67 12 30 UA6JWW 28 35,113 239 20 53
District Fred and	SQ5XM " 15,750 135 21 54 SK3AH 14 388,385 1,166 36 119 UA6HBU " 7,399 69 17 32
I3PRK '' 739,968 1040 98 319	SQ1EOI '' 15,600 171 9 51 (Opr. SM3PZ) UA6LAP '' 5,400 48 18 27
14GKM '' 648,333 1103 76 211 1C8DAG '' 246,340 679 62 164	SQ7ETG '' 11,312 135 14 42 SM7ACB '' 89,667 344 32 91 UA4CBO '' 3,740 37 16 28 SQ7ASZ '' 9,016 99 15 41 SM6BGG '' 75,152 341 28 60 UA3QBG '' 3,382 39 13 25
18MYN " 210,632 615 57 169	SQ6DMJ " 7,200 128 10 35 SL7DM " 34,314 234 23 63 UA6HYL " 1,530 19 11 15
13GRX '' 158,760 379 58 158	SP5ARP '' 7,040 66 16 39 (Opr. SM7CUY) UA6XAL '' 1,449 21 10 13 SP9AV7 '' 3,744 102 7 25 SM3DSP '' 32 184 284 22 50 RA3YAA '' 350 12 6 8
14CSP '' 63,623 208 42 107 12DMK '' 53,340 259 33 94	SP9AVZ '' 3,744 102 7 25 SM3DSP '' 32,184 284 22 50 RA3YAA '' 350 12 6 8 SP9YP '' 1,525 51 7 18 SMØTW '' 10,206 138 13 41 RA3AHD '' 330 11 7 8
11WIJ '' 11,619 89 24 50	SQ9ABU 7 8,448 167 8 36 SM4FUG " 682 25 5 17 UW6CV 21 27,170 340 14 41
14BMJ 28 48,792 234 23 84	SP9DH " 2,523 83 5 24 SM6CKU 7 110,922 518 32 101 UW3RR " 19,136 225 14 50 SP5CJL 3.8 17,649 298 9 44 SM5GZ 3.8 35,926 453 13 58 UA6BV " 18,848 208 18 44
14PGD '' 27,090 194 20 66 13BYT '' 15,189 125 18 48	SP5KGT " 16 146 326 6 40 Switzer and UA6RB " 135 5 3 3
12ARC '' 7,155 85 13 32	(Opr. SP5ELA) HB9UD A 7,00 57 21 35 UA4AN 14 101,520 478 29 91
11EFC '' 6,164 74 13 33 11MDQ '' 3,224 46 11 20	SP8KGI " 12,452 232 7 37 HB9DX 21 10,191 60 20 59 UW3CX " 30,789 204 25 74 SQ6TQ " 10,277 248 6 37 Wales UA3GM " 21,840 224 18 52
12TTL 21 111,724 382 29 95	SOGAFO " 4 340 171 4 24 GW3SLA A 53,063 308 36 111 UAGRD " 11,868 258 8 35
IADVT '' 69,024 275 26 70	SP6DYD '' 3,339 104 4 29 GW3GHC 28 14,248 212 13 39 UW6LC '' 7,004 58 18 30 SP1EIC '' 1,248 54 4 20 GW4CYD 28 595 35 5 12 UA3BJ '' 6,480 79 14 40
13FGX '' 62,100 300 21 71 13AWK '' 47,151 240 24 69	SP9HRP " 675 48 2 13 GW4DHS 21 26.122 204 17 57 UW3IN " 1,284 17 11 15
I5BPD 14 551,040 1436 36 156	Portugal GW4BLE 3.8 31,746 402 11 55 UA6LWI 1,280 36 6 26
14GAD '' 391,960 1271 36 128 11VDF '' 223,299 1731 32 97	CT7BY A 36,738 245 29 88 GW3XNS 1.8 14 18 1 6 UA3QAQ 3.6 8,342 194 8 35 CT1DW 32,046 149 27 71 Yugos'avia UA1ACQ 11,430 61 4 18
IØSJX '' 89,824 448 26 86	CT14V 28 23,944 154 20 62 YU20B A 234,260 510 70 190 UW6FB 861 82 5 16
13GNX '' 85,166 530 23 74	CT7SH 14 140,705 652 22 85 YUIUM " 163,924 503 60 154 UKSTAK " 465 22 5 10
11COB ' 77,126 481 21 77 13BBZ 7 48,300 460 18 66	December MISPRC " 12 SEC 01 1E 30 UKTAINE
15ZCN '' 3,552 101 6 26	YO6KAF A 156,832 503 56 160 YU2ROZ 21 92,876 357 27 80 UB5PS A 3,640 57 10 30
13MAU 3.5 46,588 530 12 64 Luxembourg	VOEAEI " 26 400 260 27 114 VII2DEC 7 97 900 644 20 04 KBD UV /, DOI // 10 33
LX1MK A 13,122 125 22 59	YO3AC " 12,376 92 27 182 YU1EXY " 80,352 533 23 85 DB5GBY " 6,480 /1 1/ 31
LX1GG ' 9,880 124 16 49 Netherlands	YO3JW/P 28 10,880 79 16 52 YU3NBO/X " 11,400 302 7 31 RB5VAC " 4,485 54 15 24 YO2AFB 21 20,224 149 18 46 YU3TPM " 10,070 149 9 44 RB5ABX " 990 23 8 14
PITARS A 144,072 425 46 138	YORAHL " 13,333 110 18 49 YUSTXT 3.5 24,168 423 10 47 UBSXY 14 18,486 248 12 45
PAGADO 21 4 410 66 12 20	VOZNA 14 31,339 289 17 60 TUSTCQ 5,985 166 5 30 UB5IDL 7 9,600 163 9 39
PAGADC 21 4,410 66 12 30 PAGVB 14 315 23 4 11	VOSRI " 1 825 53 6 10 TTOOTS UBSCAY 3.6 6,613 102 / 20
	YUZASJ 275 25 4 9 Byelo Russia UB5YBC " 735 47 2 13
OJØMA A 206,610 931 38 156	GM3BCL A 82,016 285 44 121 UC20C A 81,162 356 40 127 UC20F W1,230 200 35 98
Norway	GM355B 16,642 130 2/ /9 IIC2RA " 2 947 52 10 20 OCEANTIA
LASJS " 35,853 256 25 86	CM2VOP " 2 520 27 12 20 UC2OAA 21 8,775 70 20 45 W2ADA 7 2 016 96 4 3
LA4TG '' 33,235 268 18 67	GMDAIN 14 30,/14 201 21 00 F-tonia [NOARI W /4,302 200 31 00
LA5QK '' 27,816 212 26 88 LA1BR '' 12,699 103 20 63	GM5AXY 7,920 11/ 10 38 UR2TAX 28 1,075 43 8 17 WK3SM 61,204 211 36 /1
LA1HI " 2,346	SICILY
LA11.0 323 13 8 11 LA2DR 21 23,826 311 14 43	TTOTOV 2 0 00 200 000 10 CE URZQU 67,204 436 26 80 WCDH " 22 635 174 20 25
LA3XI 14 294,060 847 36 120	Spain Ripaniu II and an a tal Hriinet
LA3UQ '' 30,186 222 21 57	EAZIA A 838,950 1,366 80 249 HR2MG 7 18 000 284 12 42 VS5MC
LA7FD " 13,396 101 17 51	TOTAL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P
LA2CQ '' 3,010 40 10 33 LA4PQ '' 714 18 8 9	EAZJO 33,280 26/ 1/ 4/ UR2PL 3.6 9,282 213 7 35 30200 A 364,6/2 1,055 50 /8
LA9T " 660 15 5 12	Sweden 102TAIL 1 7 000 100 C 24 FORDE A 190,198 59/ 49 /3
	SM5CEU A 540,640 982 74 236 Latvia F08CX 63,717 338 32 35
LAIRN " 140 12 4 6 Poland	SM6FYZ '' 117,480 284 63 157 UO2NU '' 3,500 118 5 25 Gilbert Is.
SQ5BB A 89,433 381 39 132	SM5EEP 112,700 518 38 123 Lithuania WRIAA A 144,820 418 59 /1
SQ3GEM '' 34,028 290 19 75 SQ8AWP '' 33,060 227 25 89	SM7ID '' 65,523 373 32 107 UP20X A 214,334 622 60 178 Guam SM7CMV '' 60,192 290 42 110 UP2SA '' 148,213 662 35 134 KG6JAR 14 176,448 700 30 66
SQ1PBW " 12,508 199 10 49	SM/UMN 51.544 253 40 96 HP2RAR '' 140 430 640 41 145 Hawan
Q1KIZ '' 11,016 203 11 43 SP2GNB '' 9,180 142 13 47	SM2DMU '' 24,477 105 37 86 UP2PT '' 48,433 321 24 95 KH6RS SM7KU '' 20,140 151 22 84 UP2PD '' 1,276 32 8 21 A 3,337,005 3,732 109 196
SP9DFH '' 7,015 92 15 46	SM7EVM '' 11,130 112 21 49 UP2BAS 21 7,700 105 13 37 (Opr. W6DQX)
SP1KHI '' 5,891 138 7 36 SP9CTW '' 4,400 70 13 47	SM7TV '' 10,560 114 20 44 UP2ER 3.6 21,700 396 8 42 KH6IGJ SM5BAX '' 9,842 95 23 51 UP2PBW '' 4,454 127 5 29 A 1,886,820 2,264 102 193
SQ6AYP/7 " 2,028 35 11 28	SM5RE " 7,239 86 19 38 UP2PCH " 4,175 109 5 24 KH6IJ " 1,617,736 2,380 84 143
SP9ZAS ' 1,144 42 8 18 SQ3DOI 28 12,308 90 19 49	SMØBDS '' 6,174 64 21 42 UP2PBM '' 135 16 2 9 KH6IJA '' 19,825 112 28 37 SM6CDG '' 6,060 101 22 38 Kaliningrad KH6HQG 28 3,030 38 12 18
SP6FSH 21 24,794 165 20 57	SM7BGF " 1.856 48 9 23 UAZEC A 115,364 480 47 144 KH6IGC 21 241,166 1,096 23 51
SQ84RK '' 2,997 42 13 24 SP9EHW '' 264 22 3 9	SM5BHW 28 3,876 89 8 26 Moldavia KH6ICR " 200,817 1,289 20 33 SM0OS " 966 29 7 14 UO5AP A 41,440 260 27 85 KH6GQW 14 374,608 1,251 32 72
SQ4AS 14 69,832 674 19 67	SM6EOC 21 100,739 504 26 105 R050B0 28 2,541 39 12 31 Indonesia
SQ4CLX " 56,583 401 22 72	SM5EP '' 23,184 201 20 49 Russia YBØABB 4 139,017 324 64 85 UA4NAA A 163,940 523 45 95 Mariana Is.
USA QRM [from page 31]	UV3DN A 147,740 630 43 135 KG6SX A 1,421,251 2,209 72 149
	UA3ERD '' 103,530 422 46 124 New Zealand '' 81,100 441 38 107 ZL1BKX
of this contest will demonstra	te the injustice of permitting UA3ST " 58,630 326 34 96 A 1,029,100 1,442 81 170
	first time I've ever used a beam UW3DH " 54,210 284 34 104 ZL1AMM " 205,697 428 59 114
on 7mHz phone-what a differe	nce! WA6EPQ. More opera- UK3DBG " 43,900 297 29 71 ZL1TB " 22,528 100 34 54
	r before W6EYY. Use a UA3TN '' 40,172 221 30 91 ZL2AH 21 22,728 324 11 13 king JA's not such a factor UV3CS '' 22,323 165 13 41 ZL1AAS 14 245,952 689 31 91
K6QW. My quad blew down	the day after the contest UV3FD '' 20,710 128 28 67 ZL2ACP '' 128,915 390 31 84
	roar over stereo interference. UA4DK '' 18,216 84 32 60 ZL4BO 7 55,056 270 24 50 ropean station W6HXW. UA3FT '' 17,360 155 21 59 Wake Island
The biggest thrill was a rum a	nd coke when it was over UW3WZ '' 6,936 101 12 39 WB4KSE/KW6
W6ANB. Operator courtesy be	tter than usual K6PO. UA3AAU '' 2,730 .65 10 321 14 120,540 544 28 54
66 • CQ • May	1075

THE APPROVED LEADING HAM AND COMMERCIAL BALUN IN THE WORLD TODAY.

The proven balun



IT'S WHAT'S

INSIDE

THAT COUNTS!

HANDLES FULL 2 KW PEP AND THEN SOME. Broad-Banded 3 to 40 Mc.

HELPS TVI PROBLEMS By Reducing Coax Line Radiation

NOW ALL STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. S0239 Double Silver Plated

IMPROVES F/B RATIO By Reducing Coax Line Pick-Up

REPLACES CENTER INSULATOR. Withstands Antenna Pull of Over 600 Lbs.

BUILT-IN LIGHTNING ARRESTER. Protects Balun —Could Also Save Your Valuable Gear

BUILT-IN HANG-UP HOOK, Ideal For Inverted Vees, Multi-Band Antennas, Dipoles, Beam and Ouads

NOW BEING USED EXTENSIVELY BY ALL BRANCHES OF THE U.S. ARMED FORCES, FAA, RCA, CIA, CANA-DIAN DEFENSE DEPT. PLUS THOUSANDS OF HAMS THE WORLD OVER

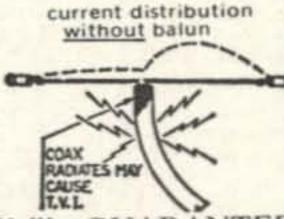
They're built to last

DON'T JUST BIG SIGNALS GIVE YOUR ANTENNA A BREAK

Comes in 2 models. 1:1 matches 50 or 75 ohm unbalanced (coax line) to 50 or 75 ohm balanced load. 4:1 model matches 50 or 75 ohm unbalanced (coax line) to 200 or 300 ohm balanced load.

AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING DEALERS. IF NOT, ORDER DIRECT

HANGUP HOOK-RADIATION COAX



We'll GUARANTEE no other balun, at any price, has all these

features.

UNADILLA RADIATION PRODUCTS

MFRS. OF BALUNS Tel: 607-369-2985

UNADILLA, N.Y. 13849 Dept. CO

HP: THE STANDARD OF COMPARISON IN TEST EQUIPMENT

Know your frequency...precisely.

\$275* 10 Hz to 80 MHz.

Professional caliber gear with the precision of a seven digit LED readout at an unusually low price. The HP 5381A features a high-stability internal time base, 25 mV sensitivity, a three-position attenuator switch, external oscillator input and ratio measurement capability. All packed in a rugged metal, dust-free case.

\$450* 10 Hz to 225 MHz.

HP's 5382A Counter. All the features of the 5381 to 225 MHz. Plus an eight digit readout. Also, available with a



temperature compensated crystal oscillator (\$100*). Both instruments are backed by the full HP guarantee.

*Domestic USA prices only

02402

Please								
new lov will cal		pre	ecision	count	ers.	(No	sale	sman
Plages	have	0 0	alae a	nainee	r to	lanho	no.	ma

Name

Address -

City State

Zip Phone



Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries. 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

SOUTH AMERICA W	/4JVN/4 11,310 69 29 491	DM25F 115,650 598 24 126	UK2BAS 192,723 614 53 174
Argentina	75NOP 523,016 551 101 275 7A5RTG 352,070 437 90 233	DM250 29,340 314 17 73	UK2PAT 9,405 117 14 43
A 1,645,056 1,831 91 215 W	5QKR 343,584 469 85 203	DM25E 27,132 323 19 65	European SSR UK6APA 2,921,625 2699 114 363
LU2DEK " 201.628 890 23 53 K5	5LZJ 10,293 52 27 46	Germany (FRG)	UK6LAZ 1,181,606 1407 99 295 UK3SAB 828,709 1348 82 236
LU2DNC '' 3.888 54 9 15 W	6CQF 1,030,428 1106 107 241		
LU1ADI 7 360 14 7 8 W	6YRA 883,353 1125 91 186 6KG 390,166 669 85 118	DLØJK 976,282 1705 86 248	UK4NAA 125,860 402 46 109 UK3MAA 96,612 582 45 121
CP3BY/1 14 12,642 118 19 24 WI	B6KBK 386,904 519 94 188	DLØKL 655,200 969 76 239	UK3MAX 93,526 593 25 76
PY7AZO A 786.464 1 192 58 166 WE	6BIP 149,124 336 59 113	DJ5FW 483,616 843 73 199	
PY7ARM " 298 500 669 38 112 W	76BVN 108,580 241 59 119 77VRO 294,273 456 79 164	DLØRCA 336,840 759 65 215	UK3TAA 5,831 69 17 32
PY1FI '' 186 543 439 53 94 W	7FR 215,798 416 64 123 75 192	DJ9YI 306,636 563 61 215 Hungary	UK3YAA 5,412 104 11 32 UA3DAO 5,400 64 19 41
PY6AM " 85 085 251 44 75 W	79LT 1,119,180 938 117 343 789NKH 319,507 438 81 202		
PY1JB " 26,623 122 33 46 W	OKU 429,900 511 83 217	HA5KKB 275,264 672 63 209	Ukraine UK5JBO 661,476 1082 72 205
PY1BQI " 4,484 28 16 22 WI	BØFHH 110,320 233 60 137	HA5KKC/2 226,149 743 57 174	UK5EAQ 268,044 735 47 187 UK5VAA 182,452 578 53 153
PY1BDU " 1,620 20 13 17 Kg	ØLIR 32,431 117 38 75	HA5KAS 137,837 497 45 158	UK5ICD 142,486 486 49 142
PY3BXW 28 361,936 1273 25 63 VP PY1CHP 21 52,668 798 19 47 VP	P2E 2,420,910 3079 86 247	HA7KLC 116,760 365 56 154	UK5EAB 17,600 169 20 60 UK5ICS 4,658 115 5 29
PT1MBN ' 14,960 122 13 31 VP PY7ARM 14 298,500 669 38 112 VP	P7BC 3,711,390 4412 105 281	HA5KAI 95,030 442 42 128	UK5EDQ 2,784 65 8 24 UK5QAA 2,250 53 9 21
PY1RAR " 60 165 276 20 60	E3HUM 738,261 926 94 239	HA9KPU 61,290 397 37 100	
PY3AFO " 646 20 16 10	Costa Rica 968,220 2088 73 147	HA5KFN 50,250 289 30 95 Ireland	Brazil
PY1CPL " 45 5 2 1 H	Dominican Republic 18XAW 800,037 2026 57 132	E10GRC 160,366 541 47 134	PY2CAB 6,959,562 4495 130 397 PY1EMM 2,269,841 2549 81 220
PY3APH " 15,984 112 19 35 VP		I1MOL 1,452,864 1913 90 278	PJ3A 262,209 579 48 113
PY3CGP " 4,080 44 13 27 KG	Guantanamo	14BNR 523,035 921 70 225 12AT 495,216 951 75 229	CV4C 4,959,474 3917 123 315
PY2FXH 3.8 4,403 52 15 22 VP		13AWW 275,094 559 66 195 I.T.U. Geneva	and opi, made and
PY2FZK " 357 11 8 9 Kg	Puerto Rico P4AXM 913,920 1963 68 142	4U1ITU 679,245 1361 70 275	NORTH AMERICA TIIK 6,833,020 5673 120 415
Chile	Turks & Caicos	Luxembourg 511,462 1439 59 179	W2PV 3,859,185 2397 140 487 W3GPE 3,091,770 1880 130 464
CE5GO A 77,062 273 47 59 CE6EZ 28 424,212 1501 25 81		PAØHBO 771,387 1282 83 306	W4BVV 2,889,254 1945 127 420 WA8ZDF 2,889,048 1851 135 449
Ecuador	L2IC 2.820.840 2874 100 230	PIIPT 29,088 224 21 80 Northern Ireland	WB5DTX 2,559,972 1757 140 417 W1ZM 2,491,061 1783 122 407
HC1CW '' 84,110 239 53 77 HC1BI 14 56,724 235 26 61	ASIA	GI3FFF 236,995 1082 36 119 Norway	W7RM 2,345,576 1994 126 323 W3FRY 1,985,404 1282 128 420
	107AD OF CCO 100 40 FA	LA1K 206,736 816 44 133 LA1H 107,632 509 31 81	W3GM 1,568,619 1072 121 412 W6DGH* 1,365,210 1278 119 266
A 5,956,416 4,771 106 326 4Z	Z4HF 2,148,072 2281 79 249	SP5PWK 670,080 936 94 255	K4CG 1,212,200 1003 110 330
Guyana	Lebanon	SP6PZB 538,749 1163 66 213 SQ9KRT 183,340 764 48 170	W2LSX/2 638,290 727 76 248
Netherlands Antilles	U.S.S.R.	SP3KGJ 172,806 809 33 133 SP9KDD 53,086 355 27 100	W4USN 558,360 602 94 266 VE3EDC 477,500 917 73 177
PJ2RR A 1,017,975 1,282 75 202 Peru UK	K9ABA 4.033.024 2810 129 383	SP9PDF 41,496 363 16 88	K3UZY 396,116 459 83 218
OA4PQ A 10,640 97 20 18 UK OA4AIW 14 314,375 866 31 94 UK	K9FER 431,800 769 45 155 KØAAB 385,743 932 71 142		W8NGO 380,975 462 85 226 WA3ATP 378,235 496 74 225
	K9HAF 163.387 783 38 81	Portugal 2,100,384 2096 98 318	W3BYX 371,478 466 81 222 W3TV 347,807 489 75 194
CX7BQ 28 63,900 362 20 40 UN	Georgia	Romania YO3KAA 388,388 800 85 223	W3DHM 315,180 377 90 219 W06PDC 199,104 707 43 93
CX7B 14 967,050 2,193 36 114 CX3BH 3.8 1,008 25 10 11 UN	Kazakh	Y03KBC 179,683 714 58 135 Scotland	ASIA
4M6AW Venezuela	EUROPE	GM3ZRC 63,618 461 29 109 GM3PXK 17,860 178 18 72	4Z4EU 3,968,844 3312 96 332 VU2CBE 3,205,488 3090 128 339
A 6,428,946 4,741 112 394 OF	N5GQ 476,084 739 79 264	Sweden SK2DR 859,563 1526 79 227	UK9AAN 2,810,832 2200 127 369 JA3YKC 522,795 708 100 173
YV5AK ' 1,008 28 6 6	Bulgaria	SM5A0E 617,900 1018 89 281	JA/ TAN 420,/00 /40 0/ 140
VVIVC/E " 104 000 CE1 20 70	Z2KLC 66,120 271 39 113	SK1AQ 44,811 225 36 81	JA6YTU 410,958 562 91 146 JA6YAP 61,992 217 43 65
Multi Operator 0	K2KOS 1,002,996 1309 103 341	SM7BDA 44,251 239 35 102 Wales	EUROPE
Single Transmitter OF	K3KMY 214,880 494 69 203	Yugoslavia	OH1AA 1,812,723 2202 112 377
W2HPF 878,217 745 104 314 OF	K3KGI 125,120 500 40 144	YU1BCD 2,398,348 2057 116 408 YU2CDS 2,321,313 2542 109 324	OH2AW 1,159,158 1635 99 330
WA2BLV 665,575 631 99 296 OF W2HHB 275,096 377 77 197	England	YU1INO 145,912 691 48 136	GB3MCG 1,136,832 1668 82 300 DLØII 252,945 881 51 180
W3WJD 2,440,167 1569 127 420 G3 WA3EPT 393,225 464 85 236 G3	3UBR 1,215,500 1576 91 284	YU4EDV 27,472 202 26 75 YU2CBM 22,680 345 15 45	SQ6PAZ 79,524 458 32 109 OCEANIA
K3BW 199,350 327 67 158 G3 K3IVO 136,827 256 61 146 G8	3RCV 871,168 1349 69 259 8JC 543,768 983 59 219	U.S.S.R. Byelo Russia	KS6EZ 2,764,910 3467 97 186 5W1AV 2 254 520 3016 104 176
W4FDA 1,217,920 1022 105 335 G3 WB4BGY 484,050 509 92 258 G3	3KMI 299,761 844 55 174	UK2WAF 249,100 884 53 159	ZL1AA/C 639,210 1273 75 120
W40ZF 437,884 568 87 234 W4MII 422,862 571 82 216 OF	Finland	Vatania	SOUTH AMERICA PJ9JR 19,469,094 10,043 142 519
WB4RUA/4 370,260 524 89 217 W4DJD 207,024 344 64 124 F6	France	Latvia	LU2AFH 939,681 1371 83 160
WB4HQE 85,536 207 52 110 WB4TEL 62,514 178 49 102 DM	Germany (DDR)	Lithuania	*Committee Member, Ineligible for Award.
		OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	Sec. 12.11.17.2.12.2.12.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.

stations who sent in check logs, FNB, SM5GA, SM6ZU, SM7BBV, and to those whose logs we solic- SM7DMT, SP5PTR, SP6AHQ, SPited for checking purposes:

2CJF, DM2CLG, DM2DEO, DM2- GMN, YU3WS/X, VP2SG, DL8PG, 7651/F, G4BRO, G6NK, I1WKW, WA4FEC, W2RSO, K6RT, K4KUC, LZ1KDP, OH1IG, OH2BMV, OH- MGI, W2BMK, W3RF, IAJJ, OKIFAF, OZ6QE, OZ7JZ, 15835, DM-EA-7651/F, WØUYL.

Our deep thanks to the following PAØGBY, PAØKSB, PAØTV, SM5-6DB, SQ1AGE, SQ5AMX, SQ5CKM, SQ7CDM, YO3JU, YO6VZ, YO8-CT1MZ, DM2ARA, DM2CBB, DM- KAN, Y06-5836, YU1DGH, YU1-DGO, DM2FEN, DM2FLN, DM2- PYIKZ, OZ6DA, LA6PA, ZL2BFR, YLJ, DM3VUH, DM251, DM-EA- ON6DU, OH2BH, LU1FM, WIQBC, LAZIE, LASXQ, LAGU, LASKQ, W8KIT, W5EHY, WA9KGO, WØ-30F, OH8OR, OK1ATO, OK1TA, K8RWL, K6LOP, W9MVG, W9BPG, OK2BCJ, OK2BKI, OK2SKU, OK- WØSGV, KIGQV, W2GUK, OK1-

> STATION OPERATORS Multi-Operator, Single-Transmitter

CT7EQ & CT1LN, CV4C: CX4CR, CX8BBH, CX1BBL, CX-1AAC, CX9BT, CX2CL. DJ5FW & DJ4GO, DK4OV, DL3LU, DL8RL. DJ9YI & DL9DY. DK2BI & DK5WL, DK5WM. DL8DC & DL8AN, DL8CH, DL8CM, DL8FR, DL8HA. DL-ØDX: No list. DLØIB: DF1SR, DF2SR, DJ3SR, DJØRQ, DJØYI, DK2FY, W2FAO. DLØJK: DJ3AS, DK1DU, DK3ZE, DK3ZF, DK7FL, DK8ZL, DK9FO, DF1FR, DF2FK. DLØKL: DJ4PX, DJ9OV, DK6NN, DK7NM, DL8NE. DLØRCA: DC2-KB, DJ1GX, DL2QB, OH8TP. DLØWU: DJ4AX, DJ8SW, DK-4TP. DM25DDR: DM2CJJ, DM2DQD, DM2EQH. DM25E: DM2COE, DM4PEE, DM4UEE. DM25F: DM2ABF, DM2-AMF, DM3NKF, DM3YBF. DM25H: DM2DTH, DM6TAH. DM25K: DM2AYK, DM2CEK, DM2DUK. DM250: Club. EIØGRC: EI4CF & Club. EL2JC & EL2FT. F6KCK: F6BUG, F6BKT, F5XM, F5YW. G3EEO: G3VKH, G3YTX, G3ZOW, G4AKE, G4ASB, G4CMZ, G8GBU, G8IYZ, G8JDK. G3KMI: G3WIF, G3YOZ, G3ZBU, G3ZYW, G4AMH, G4AMI, G4APA, G4BJI, G4CBQ, G4CEN, G4CIG. G3RCV: G3VLT, G3VLX, G3XMD, G3ZAY, G4DCV, G4DFI, G8GGP. G3UBR: G3ZZI, G4BCH, G4BTY, G4CVN, G4CQO, GW3ZQN. G3WYX: G3-HTA, G3RUV, G3RUX, G3TJW. G8JC: G3RMF, G3TQD, G3TQZ, G4BXS, G4CXM, G3VDX, G3WFZ, G8ASO, G8IXS. GI3FFF: GI3BWM, GI3YDO, GI3ZSC. GM3ZRC & GM3LRG, GM3LYI, GM3HZN, GM3XNJ, GM4DGE. GM3PXK: GM3-XVR, GM3KMG. GW3UCB: G3XZK, G3ZLL, G4AJW, G4BRK, G4BRT, G4BZD, G8DMJ, G8EPA, G8GSS. HA3KNA: HA3-NA, HA3NU. HA5KAI: Club. HA5KAS: HA5CE, H5-304. HA5KFN: Club. HA5KHH: Club. HA5KKB: HA5LX & Club. HA5KKC/2: Club. HA7KLC: Club. HA7KLF: H-7013, H-7014, H-7045. HA7KLG: HA7MC, H-7031, H-7033. HA9-KOB: HA9RB, HA9RU, Peter. HA9KPU Club. HAØKLE: HAØLM, HAØLZ, HAØMJ, HAØ-543. HG5A: HA5DB, HA5FM, HA5HO, HA5MK, HA6NN. HI8XAW & HI8XFD. I1DSG & HANF, HGJC, HPCT, HVVZ, HUW. HMOL & HMOL. 12AT & 12BJS, 12DBS, 12LPA, 12TIG, 12TUJ. 13AWW & I3XFV. I4BNR & I4IJY. KG4DS & KG4LH. KP4AXM: K1OTI, W8KYR, WB4ZWK, 3 SWLs. LA1K: LA4CO, LA5KO, LA7DS, LA9UO.LAIH: LA6GES, LA4KQ, LA4PQ, LA4NL. LZ2KAD: Club. LZ2KLC: Club. OD5HC & OH2MM, OH2SB. OH4TM & OH4OO. OK1KCI: OK1DK, OK1AMI, OK1AVD, OK1EJ, OK1ZL. OK2KOS: OK2HZ, OK2RZ, OK2SFS, OK2SIR. OK3KAG: OK3CIR, OK3YBD, OK3ZFM. OK3KAP: OK3CGI, OK3TFN. OK3KGI: OK3CFA, OK3TAV, OK3-7555. OK3-KMY: OK3CM, OK3LU. ON5GQ & ON5TR. ON5JE & ON-5CY, ON5UQ. PAØHBO & PA-1555, PI1PT: Club. PJ3A: PJ3IDP, PJ3AT, PJ3AJG, PJ3MV, PJ3DO, PJ3AD. PY1-EMM: PY1TC, PY1ZBJ, SM7FJY, F3TA, PY2GRO. PY2CAB & PY2s, DYI, ELV, EGM, BU. SK1AQ: SM1CJV & SM1CXE. SK2DR: SM2CEW, SM2CLY, SM2EKM. SM5AOE & SM5-CZZ, SM6AGR, SM6BJI. SM7DBA & SM7ERU. SM0MC: No List. SP3KGJ: Club. SP5PWK: SP5DZI, SP5DZJ. SP6-PWT: Club. SP9KDD: Club. SP9PDF: Club. SQ6PZB: SP6-FAF, SP6FIH. SQ9ZAF: SP9EWO, SP9EYX. SQ9KRT: SP9-ZW, SP9FKQ, SP9HMF. SP9PDJ: SP9BLF, SP9FR, SP9KZ. TIZBEV: K4IA, K4VW.UA3DAO & UA3DBC, UW3IO, UK2-BAS: UP2PAJ, UK2PAO. UK2GDZ: Club. UK2LAH: Club. UK2PAF: UP2PAQ, UP2PAX, UP2-038-225, UP2-038-362, UP2-038-609. UP2PAT: Club. UK2RAA: UR2RCN, UR2REZ, UR2RJ, UR2RL. UK2WAF: UC2XT, UC2XW, UC2-006-12, UC2-006-60. UK3AAY: Club. UK3GAA: Club. UK3MAA: Club. UK3MAX: Club. UK3QAV: UA3QBJ, UA3-121-1216, UA3-121-715. UK3SAB: UA3SAL, UA3SAQ, UA3SAX. UK3-TAA: Club. UK3WAC: Club. UK3YAA: Club. UK4HBB: UA4-HBW, UA4HCV, UA4HCW. UK4LAC: Club. UK4NAA: Club. UK5EAB: Club. UK5EAQ: Club. UK5EDQ: UB5-060-900, UB5-060-901, UB5-060-913. UK5ICD: UB5-073-433. UB 5-073-820, UB5-073-1416, UK5ICS: UB5-073-577, UB 5-073-1562, UB5-073-1559, UK5JBO: UB5JCC, UB5TM, UT5LH. UK5QAA: UY5CZ. UB5-064-608. UB5-064-775. UK5QBE: Club. UK5VAA: UB5VAC, UB5-066-32. UK6APA: UA3XM, UA6APW, UA6-101089. UK6LAZ: Club. UK6PAA: UA6PAW, UA6-096227, UA6-096228. UK6FAA: A. Merkulov, A. Tejmurazov, A. Shargorodsky UK7PAL: A. Lev-

renkov, Y. Loparev, G. Filatov UK9ABA: UA9ACN, UA9BB, UA9BE, UW9AF, UW9BC, UA9ABA UK9FER: UA914005, UA9FAJ, UV9FN, UA9FAL, UA9140280, UA9FBA UK9HAF: V. Komzyuk, J. Dedyurin, A. Netaev UKØAAB: UAØABY, UAØ103418, UAØ103344, UAØ103106, UAØ10340 UKØAAC: UADACG, UADACN, UADAAK VESEDC & VESEDG. VES-HUM: VE3KZ, VE1AL/3, VE3BVD, VE3CHZ. VP2E: W4-GSM, W3HNK. VP2GMB: W5MYA, W5TMN. VP2MSU: WB4JEZ, WA5JMK, WB5IZN. VP5WW: WB4EYX, W4ORT, W4SME, WA4SGF, WA4DRU. VP7BC & W4EPO, K4SHB, WB4TAF, WB4PQB, WA4SVO, WB4GWL. W2HHB & W2-RHE. W2HPF & WA2BCK, WA2MBP, WB2LCC, WB2FNS, WA3RGW. WA2BLV & W2HEU, W2HMH. W3WJD & WA3-LRO. K3BW & K3JLK. K3IVO & Larry, Furg, Bill. WA3-EPT & WB2MZE, WB2UZU. W4DJD & WA4GWN. W4FDA: WA4UFW, WB4IAE, WB4UYD. W4JVN/4 & WB4UUE. W4MII & WB2QHB, K5WTA, WN6HFQ. W4OZF & K4DGZ. WB4BGY & K6ETM. WB4HQE & EI4AG. WB4RUA/4 & W4UHP, WA4AKU, WA4FOU, WB4ABY, WB4BCL, WB4-CTL, WB4TVU, WB4UFW, WB4VAF, WB4ZBS, WB4ZHJ. WB4TEL & WB4WIW, W5NOP & W5UDK, W5WQI, K5FVA. W5QKR & W5LQN, WA5YMW, WB5GZR, WB5IDF. K5LZJ & K5PFE. WASOCN & WA5ZWC. WASRTG & W5DRW, WASSDT, R. Rogers. W6BIP & WA6DJI. W6BVN & WB6-ZGL. W6BZE & W6AXX. W6KG & W6DOD. W6ONV & WA-9UCE. W6YRA: K3ZLA, WA6ABP, WA6DPQ. WA6MSP, WB6GJO, WB6JAN, WB6NKO, WB6PXP, WB6ZPU, WA7-DAC. K6CQF & VE3DXV. WB6KBK & WA6PGB. W7FR: W7PHO, WA7TLK, WA7UQG. W7VRO & W7DQM, W7EKM, WA7ZWG. W8CNL & K8YYE, WA8MOA, WA8MKU, WB8-LUI, WB8RAZ. W9LT & K9TZH, K9UWA, WB9LHI. WB9-NKH & WA9PBK, WØEEE: WB40EM, WB9FSL, WBØGOP, WBØIXI. KØKU & WBØEYS, WBØFGU, WBØJFJ, WBØLQC. KØLIR & WBØIKR. KØPVI & WBØLEX. WBØFHH & KØFLY, KØHWE, KØLFF, WBØBPH, WBØJUO, WBØJKI, WBØJGS, WØPFR. YO3KAA: YO9APJ. YO3FU, YO3AC. YO3KBC: YO3YZ, YO3QK, YO3JE, YU1BCD: YU1NZV, YU1PCF, YU10DO, YU10BC, YU3EY, YU1-RS458, YU3DJK: YU3BO, YU3CM, YU3EP, YU3EZ, YU3TFB, YU3ZV, YU4EDV: Club. YU2CDS. YU2RNE, YU2RNC, YU2RMN, KOS. YU1INO: Club. YU2CBM: YU2RTW, GURAN. 4U1ITU: HB9AXK, HB9AXY, HB9A7D. 4Z4HF & 4X4IL, 4Z4IX. 4Z4NV & 4Z4NPC, WN3WFR.

Multi-Operator, Multi-Transmitter

DLOII: DJ2YE, DJ4TJ, DK8EY, DL6RY. DLØPG: DJ1FC, DJ1FG, DJ9IE, DJ9TQ, DK1FW, DK1HV, DK2DX, DK2QL, DK5KY, DL8OH. HB9H: HB9AEB, HB9AGC, HB9AIB, HB9AJM, HB9ALM, HB9ALO, HB9ALX, HB9BAH, HB9-BAL, HB9LG, HB9ZE. JA2YEF: JA2SAP, JA2SWH, JA2TCA, JA2VHO, JH2BFT, JH2IRH, JH2NTZ, JAØTJT. JA3YKC: JA2VUP, JA3ODC, JA3REU, JA3RZN, JA3TRO, JH3FZB, JH3GLP, JH3HBF, JH3LIJ, JH3NYM, JR3WLK, JH3BNH, JH3PLE, JR3PKG, JR3WBE, JA7YRR: JA7CEC, JA7CFB, JA7CLN, JA7CLX, JA7CXV. JA6YTU: JA6AD, JA6AAB, JA6BSM, JA6CTN, JA6ERR, JA6JVJ, JA6MDD, JA6MVU, JA6PFZ, JA6QET, JA6QW, JA6RLM, JA6RCB, JA6STS, JA4RIT/6. KS6EZ & KS6DH, KS6FD, WA6TJV. LU2AFH & LU8AGF, LU5ACA, LU3BAT. OH1AA: OH1LX, OH1NH, OHINK, OHISS, OHISW, OHISY, OHIVJ, OHINB. OH2-AW: OH2BAD, OH2BBM, OH2BGA, OH2BIA, OH2BPN, OH2BR, OH2BS, OH2EO, OH2KA, OH5XL. PJ9JR: K3EST, W3ZKH, WA3IAQ, W3AZD, W4WSF, W3IN, W6UM. SQ6-PAZ: SP6DVP, SP6FJG, SP6HEK. TI1K: TI2CAP, TI2CF, TI2J, TI2SW, TI2WD, K6JGS. UK9AAN: UR2AR, UR2CW, UA9AN, UA9AEN, UW9BY, UV9AB, UA9AAZ, UA9CBO. VU2CBE: VU2BG, VU2DX, VU2FET, VU2GDG, VU2HY, VU2KBN, VU2KMK, VU2LE, VVU2MKZ, VU2RKN, VU2-RVB, VU2SF, VU2TKR, VVU2WY, 4S7AB, 4S7PB. W1ZM & W1GQO, W1HFB, WA1LKX, WA2CLQ, WA2LQZ, WB2HZH. W2LSX/2 & K2ZPP, WB2APO, WB2BYW, K2-JQR, R. Hazen, T. Edens. W2PX & WA1ABW, WA1JYY, K1-OME, KIZND, WA2AYC, WA2EAH, WB2OEU, WB2OHZ, WB2SQN. W3BYX & WA3KRD, K3OQF. W3DHM & W3GL. W3FRY: K3HTZ, K3DZR, WA3NQX, WA3LNM. W3GM & W3GLR, W3JSX, W3KFK, K3ZDL, WA3JYB. W3GPE & K3010, K3WJV, WA3FFR, WA3GUL. W3TV & W3AOH, W3APG, W3VW. K3UZY & WA3JLT. WA3ATP & W3SS. WA3ATX & WA3GJZ, WA3GMS, WA3MPH, WA3SZI. W4-BVV & W3BQV, K3ZNV, WA3AMH, K4GKD, K4YF, WB4-MRI. W4USN & W4DM, W4EZ, WA4JVO, WB6DPV. K4CK: K3WUW, K4CFB, WB4FDT, WA8RGJ. WB5DTX & WB5JA, W5ZSX/HS4AGN, WA5QXD, WA5UCT, WB5AAR, WB5-AOF, WB5EEE. W6DGH & W2IWC, W6JPH, WB6ZVC. W06-PDC: W6HQN, W6OAT, W6OWQ, W6PAA, W6RGG, WA6-AHF, WB6AIN, WB6DSV, VE7AUA. W7RM & K7VPF, W5-QQQ, VE7ZZ, K7JCA, W7EXM, WA7OTT, K7HTZ, WA7GWE. W8GIO & WA3KCY. W8NGO & W8BRK, W8CLR, W8ONA. WA8ZDF & W3GXF, WA3GJU, W8KFL, K8HLR, K8IDE, WASOSE, WASRWU, WASVMQ, WBSCKI, WBSFUO, WNS-RIJ. ZL1AA/C: ZL1AJL, ZL1BKL. 4Z4EU: 4X4DT, 4X4GV, 4X40Q, 4X4TB, 4X4YM, 4X4ZM, 4Z4BG, 4Z4MK, WA8-UZZ. 5WIAV & 5WIAU.

FAMOUS AUDIO NAME AUDIO NAME AUDIO UNITS AT 1/3 PRICE!



Manufactured by AKAI for Rheem Roberts, a limited quantity of these unique solid state combination video & 4-track stereo recorder/reproducers is available at a never-before low price!

Look at the features:

AUDIO - The unit is a standard stereo (4-track) recorder/playback unit featuring famous AKAI quality and reliability at 7-1/2 or 3-3/4 IPS. Sound on sound, auto reverse play, auto stop, twin VU meters, 4-digit counter and more.

VIDEO - 1/4 inch video tape is threaded past rotating video heads for recording off air or from a video camera. Separate audio and erase heads.

PLAYBACK - Through a video monitor or a simple modification to any B&W TV set to provide instant picture and sound from your own recordings.

\$44995 EACH

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS 2-4 units - \$429.95 each 5 or more - \$399.95 each

All accessories and service available. Recorders are fully tested and guaranteed. Shipped freight collect.

Send \$5 for complete owner's manual, specs and accessory price list. (Refundable with recorder order.) BankAmericard and Master Charge accepted.



arnold barnes associates inc

802 LINGCO RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75080

HAM SHOP

Advertising Rates: Non-Commercial ads are 10 cents per word including abbreviations and addresses. Commercial and organization ads are 35 cents per word. Minimum charge \$1.00. No ad (non-subscriber) will be printed unless accompanied by full remittance.

Closing Date: The 15th day of the second month preceding publication.

Because the advertisers and equipment contained in Ham Shop have not been investigated, the Publisher of CQ cannot vouch for the merchandiselisted therein. Direct all correspondence and ad copy to: CQ Ham Shop, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, New York 11050.

BUY-SELL-TRADE: Write for monthly mailer. Give name address, call letters. Complete stock of major brands new and reconditioned equipment. Call us for Best Deals. We buy Collins, Drake Swan. etc. SSB & FM. ASSOCIATED RADIO, 8012 Conser, Overland Park, KS 66204. (913)-381-5901.

FOR SALE: WRR-2 Rec. plus spare plug ins. SASE for more information. Mr. Robert Allen, 16251 Woodruff, Apt-20, Bellflower, CA 90706.

HEATHKIT: TV Alignment Generator model, TS4-A, \$90; Color Bar dot Generator, no. CD-1, \$85. Laboratory Oscilloscope, no. 10-30, \$125. Heathkit stereo tape recorder, \$85. All like new and post-paid. R. Christie, 172-12 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, NY 11432.

FOR SALE: Old magazines and books R9, Nov. 1934, Dec. 1935. "Radio" Magazine Dec. 1933 through Dec. 1935. R9/Radio (merge issue) Jan. 1936, no. 205 through March 1942, no. 267 (no. 207, March 1936 missing). Books - 1936 "Radio" Antenna Handbook (Hawkins, Smith), 1936 "Radio" Handbook (Jones), 1937 Jones Radio Handbook, 1938 "Radio" Handbook (Jones) 4th ed., 1938 "Radio" Handbook (Smith 5th ed., 1941 "Radio" Handbook (Smith Dawley) 8th ed. hardcover. Magazines and books as package, \$60.00 A. Dorhoffer, K2 EEK, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave. Port Washington, NY 11050.

Heath SB-10, manual. Good condition. \$45/offer. WB0 ISI, 2652 Golden, Topeka, KS 66605.

ROCHESTER, NY — Western New York Hamfest date is Saturday, May 31st, at the Monroe County Fairgrounds. Hotel headquarters is the Rochester Marriott. FCC exams at the Hamfest. Information? Write: WNY Hamfest, Box 1388, Rochester, NY 14603.

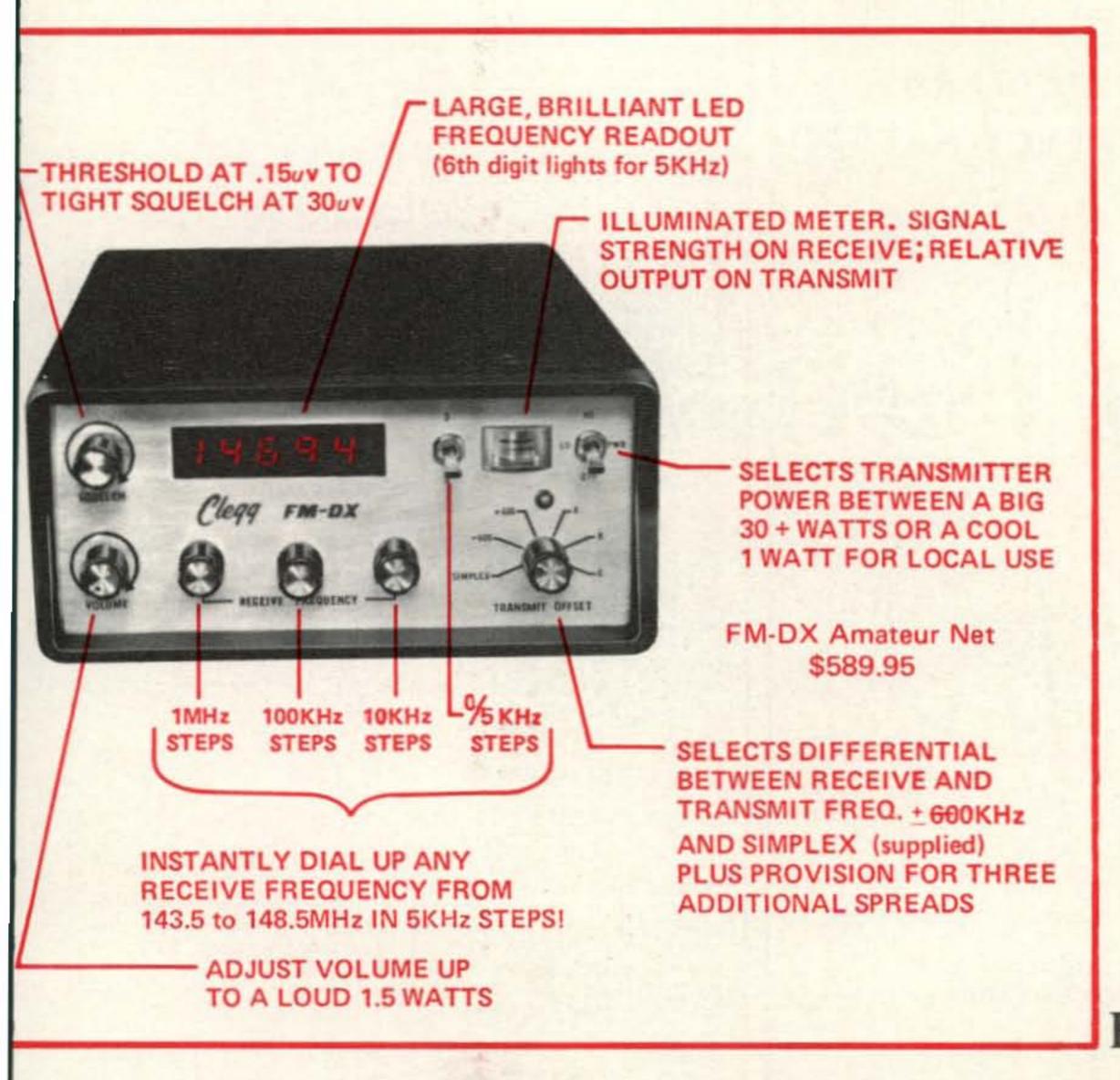
CRYSTAL PACKAGES with the purchase of any 2 meter FM radio. Write for our deal on the rig of your choice. Factory-authorized dealers for Collins, Regency, Drake, Icom, Atlas, Alpha, Kenwood, Tempo, Ten-Tec, Swan, Clegg, Genave, Standard, SBE, Midland, Hy-Gain, CushCraft, Mosley, Hustler plus accessories. For the best deal around on HF or VHF gear, see us first or see us last, but see us before you buy. Write or call us today for our low quote and become one of the many happy and satisfied customers of Hoosier Electronics, R.R. 25, Box 403, Terre Haute, IN 47802. (812)-894-2397.

WANTED: MFG instructions for ASM and setting up a Hornet Tribander TB-500 or TB-600 40 ft. tower crank up or tilting local if possible. Johnson Navigator mint condition only. W1 CDC, 43 Dover Road, Manchester, CT 06040.

MILLIAMPEREMETERS: 2 ½" 0-100 center reading mounted steel slanted case with line and test switches cord and female jack (line indicator) \$12.50 PPD. Female jack panels (80 jacks), new in steel case 19" mounting \$35 ppd. CB Goodman Co. South Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60615.

THE ALL NEW Cleage FM-DX

2 METER FM TRANSCEIVER



ORDER FACTORY DIRECT & SAVE!

PHONE OUR
TOLL FREE
NUMBER
TODAY TO
ORDER OR
OBTAIN
MORE
DETAILS
ON THIS
FABULOUS
PERFORMER.

SIMPLEX or REPEAT; MOBILE or BASE STATION — NOTHING WILL EQUAL THE PERFORMANCE OF THE FM-DX! YOU WILL HEAR THE WEAKEST ONES AND BE HEARD BY THE DISTANT ONES.

YOU HAVE THE ABILITY TO WORK SIMPLEX IN VAST OPEN SPACES BETWEEN 144 and 146 MHz. THE FM-DX DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER LOCKS YOU ON FREQUENCY — RECEIVE and TRANSMIT — SIMPLEX or REPEAT.

THE LOWEST INTERMOD RECEIVER AND SPUR FREE TRANSMITTER MAKES FOR REAL 2 METER PLEASURE.



208 Centerville Rd. Lancaster, Pa.

Toll free sales & services phone (800) 233-0250 In Pa. call (717) 299-7221 (collect)

with TELREX

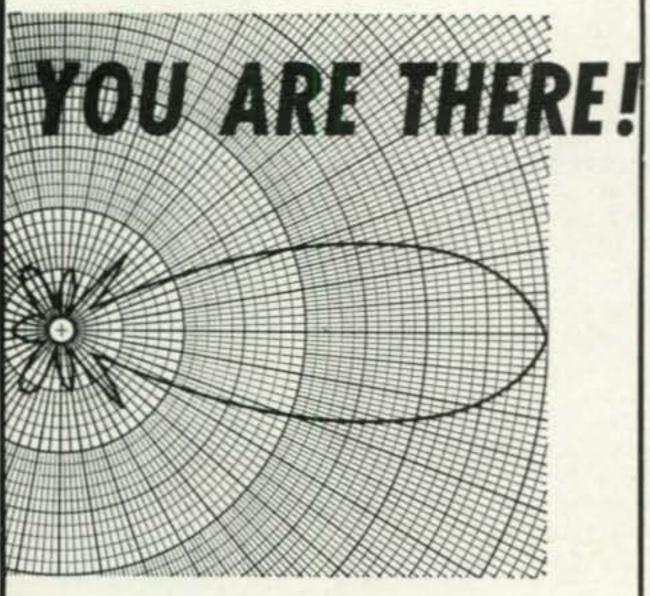
Professionally Engineered

"BEAMED-POWER"

"BALANCED-PATTERN"

"PERFECT-MATCH"

Antenna Systems



The design, craftsmanship and technical excellence of Telrex —

Communication Antennas.

have made them the standard of comparison throughout the world! Every Telrex antenna model is engineered, precision machined, tuned and matched, then calibrated for easy and correct assembly at your site for repetition of our specifications without 'cut and try' and endless experimentation.

"the-performance-line" with a "MATERIAL" difference!

Also: Rotator-Selsyn-Indicator
Systems, Inverted-V-Kits,
"Baluns," Towers, "Bertha" Masts,
12-Conductor Control Cable
and Co-ax. SEND FOR PL-73



WANTED FOR \$\$\$CASH— Back in 1957 the Lionel Train Company made a small set of toy trains specifically designed for girls. It had a pink locomotive and several other cars, all in pastel shades. The set wasn't very popular, hence not too many sold. However, I need this set for my collection, and am willing to pay up to \$400 cash for a complete set in mint condition. If you have this item, please write: Dick Cowan, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

BIG 5 INCH dual trace oscilloscope of the professional type used by engineers. Mint condition. Lavoie Laboratories no. OS-62B/UMS50 - \$300. ppd. R. Christie, 172-12 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica NY 11432.

SAROC Hawaiian Convention Holiday new dates, July 17-24, 1975. Deluxe rooms all seven nights Sheraton-Waikiki, Honolulu. Exhibits Technical-sessions, cocktail party and banquet. Limited number reservations on Western Airlines from Los Angeles and Oakland. Reservations available from mid-west and east coast principal cities. Travel arrangements by Del Webb World Travel Company. SAROC Las Vegas Hotel Sahara, January 8-10, Boulder City, Nevada 89005.

SELL: Round Emblem KWM2 q multiplier, noise blanker, \$725.00. CPl Xtal Pack \$160.00 MPl, DC Supply, \$75.00, KWM2 A with plug in relays \$850.00, a DELTRON DC supply variable 0-15 Volts and up to 10 Amps. only \$65.00. Call Marty (215)884-6010.

FOR SALE: ECS8 Vacuum Variable, 2 to 8 mmf. ideal for neutralizing capacitor, \$17 postpaid. A. Dorhoffer, K2EEK, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

FANTASTIC PRICES: 2.5 A-1000 V Diodes; HEP IR, 4/\$1.00. Discounts: Test Equipment, Parts list, 10 cents F&M Electronic Distributors, Box 236, Dept. A Maspeth, NY 11378.

REPAIRS: K6 BE. (415)-548-1889.

SRRC HAMFEST: June 1, see Announcements section "CQ" Send SASE for info. Write: G.E. Keith - W9 MKS/W9 QLZ, RFD 1, Box 171, Oglessy IL 61348.

URM-25 10 Kc to 50 Hz, URM-26 4 MHz to 405 MHz and TS419 900 to 2100 MHz GC, \$175 ea. Sierra low freq. rec zero to 155 Kc \$75 GC. TS-382. Audio osc. \$75 GC. Bill Williams, P.O. Box 7057, Norfolk, VA 23509.

SUPER HIGH GLOSS—RAISED PRINTED!QSL Cards. Full catalog, samples: \$1.00. Lijon Graphics Box 48, East Longmeadow, MA 01028.

QSL CARDS: 2 color 12 pt. glossy white 500 for \$7.00.1000 for \$12.00. Over 300 designs. Catalog & samples, 25 cents. Lile Guill, Rustburg, VA 24588.

HW-16 in very good condition. License has expired, will sell reasonable. Brian Cottle, 3306 Martha Dr. Columbia, MO 65201. (314)474-2635.

HOW TO PASS EXAMINATIONS: \$2.00, Swank, 657 Q Willabar, Washington Court House, OH 43160

RUBBER ADDRESS STAMPS: Free catalog: 45 type styles, Jackson's, Box 443F, Franklin Park, IL 60131.

QSLs. Second to none. Same day service. Samples airmailed 50 cents. Include your call for free decal. Ray, K7 HLR, Box 331, Clearfield, Utah, 84015.

CLEGG, SWAN, CUSHCRAFT at prices I dare not publish. Call or write W0 NGS, Bob Smith Electronics, 1226 9th Ave., North, Fort Dodge, Iowa 50501. (515)576-3886.

UNSCRAMBLE POLICE CODE with Decoders: Fits all scanners. Guaranteed to work in your area or money back. Introductory offer, \$34.95. List \$49.95. Dealers write for Quantity prices: Don's Electronics, Box 275, Hot Springs, Ark. 71901.

WANT: New AD - 1530; SELL: GR - 78, Ideal for Tourists. Radio, WA0GYX, 1107 N. Scott no. 3 Belton, Missouri 64012.



KR5-A

14 volts, DC.

PRICE \$38.50 PRICE \$67.50 6 to 14 VDC.

KR20-A

Single paddle straight Same as KR5-A but squeeze keyer. Full keyer. Self-complet- with built-in monitor dit and dah memoing characters. Pre- oscillator and AC ries, defeatable. set weighting. Over- power supply. Deco- Automatic ride touch switch, rator style case, 117 correction vs speed. Excellent "feel". 6 to VAC or 6 to 14 VDC. Over-ride

KR50

Top-of-the-line iambic touch switch and monitor oscillator, 117 VAC or

PRICE \$110.00

A smooth rhythmic feel—a slight but definite "break"these are among the highly desirable features that make the operation of a Ten-Tec keyer a delightful experience. The KR50 paddle suspension employs ball bearings and adjustable electromagnetic forces to achieve the unique "soft touch" that means smoother, more articulate and relaxing QSOs for you. Write for details.

Spread The Word

An eye-catching bumper sticker encouraging the man in the street to "Talk to the World-Become A Ham Operator" is available from CQ for 25¢ plus a legal-size s.a.s.e. Quantity prices upon request. Write to: CQ, 14 Vanderventer Av., Port Washington, NY 11050.

CALL 516-883-6223 FOR DIAL-A-PROP

HW12, HW22, HW32 OWNERS

Convert your rig to a 5 band SSB & CW transceiver, 80-40-20-15-10 meter coverage. All other specifications remain the same. Complete construction manual \$5.00 ppd.

ATT: Medium Power transceiver owners: Exact Duplicate of your AC power supplyin kit form - only \$19.95 maximum cost. Order C.O.D. - %25 deposit... or send 50 c for further information.

If you encounter problems with Post Office deliveries of any nature please contact the proper authorities in Washington, D.C.

> DIME RADIO COMPANY CQ MAGAZINE BOX A

14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, LI, NY 11050. Phone: 212-657-4858 Mon. thru Fri., 12-1 PM EST.

WE'RE FIGHTING INFLATION NO PRICE RISE IN 275

FOR FREQUENCY STABILITY

Depend on JAN Crystals. Our large stock of quartz crystal materials and components assures Fast Delivery from us!

CRYSTAL SPECIALS

Frequency Standards 100 KHz (HC 13/U).....\$4.50 Almost all CB sets, TR or Rec \$2.50 (CB Synthesizer Crystal on request) Amateur Band in FT-243 ea. \$1.50 4/\$5.00 80-Meter. \$3.00 (160-meter not avail.) Crystals for 2-Meter, Marine, Scanners, etc. Send for Catalog.

For 1st class mail, add 20° per crystal. For Airmail, add 25°. Send check or money order. No dealers, please.



Div. of Bob Whan & Son Electronics, Inc. 2400 Crystal Dr., Ft. Myers, Fla. 33901 All Phones: (813) 936-2397

Send 10° for new catalog with 12 . . . oscillator circuits and lists of frequencies in stock.



TPL power amplifiers are now available at your local dealer

Why a TPL power amplifier?

Simply stated...you can run the signal from your mobile FM transceiver thru a TPL VHF/UHF amplifier and increase your signal strength (and, of course, its clarity) tremendously. Additionally the cost will be far less than that of a new similarly powered transceiver.

Or you can plug your hand held unit into the amplifier and have the power output of a large mounted unit without losing its function as a portable unit.

In either application the amplifier is safely mounted in the trunk of your car. TPL power amplifiers have proven themselves to be extremely dependable thru thousands of hours of use in commercial and non-commercial applications. They are ruggedly built, incorporate the very latest state-of-the-art technology and are uniquely different from any other VHF/UHF amplifier on the market.



MAGAZINES FOR SALE: CQ/73/QST/HAM RAD-IO issues at 10 cents each (plus shipping) from Lockheed Ham Club, 2814 Empire, Burbank, CA 91504. Send list and check. Available issues and any refund due will be sent promptly.

LOOKING FOR old Lionel trains. Interested only in "O" gauge, excellent to like-new condition. Primary interest is locomotives prior to 1952, but will consider complete sets or more recent models. Am willing to buy outright for cash or swap radio gear to meet your needs. Write Dick Cowan, WA2 LRO, c/o CQ Magazine, or call 516/883-6200.

NEW YORK CITY: Second Annual Hall of Science Radio Club Auction Flea Market: Saturday, June 7, at Worlds Fair Grounds, Flushing, Ll. No Sellers commission but 10 ½ fee on auctioned items. Admission, \$2.00. Zoo, boating, childrens farm, art and science museums adjacent. Field Day goodies galore. Box 1032, Flushing, 11352.

WANTED: CRYPTOGRAPHY manuals, books, devices. WN2TSD, 17 Alfred Road, Merrick, NY 11566.

FOR SALE: Lots of goodies for Home Brew: Amplifier, Ask if I have it. For Sale or trade, Home Brew pair of 250th's in push - pull mounted in 6'x19" standard rack, \$75.00 on trade for R.F. Signal Generator. Jerry Myers, WB6 RVH, 44641 21st St. W. Lancaster, CA 93534.

WANTED: Any of these 3 or 4 el. quad for 20 or 20-10; TB-1000 or TB-4; U-100 rotor ctrl box, WA6 GHH, 59 Artis Lane, Davis CA 95616.

WANTED: Early Battery operated radios and crystal sets of the early 1920's. Need not be working State model and price. McKenzie, 1200 W. Euclid Indianola, Iowa 50125.

SELL: Hammarlund HQ100AC GC rcvr. w/24 hr. clock, \$90. EICO 324 Sig. Gen. \$15. Rolf Krogstad, WA0ZTU, 5705 Juniata St., Duluth, MN, 55804.

SELL: Model HP-13A Heathkit DC Power Supply. Two Brand new model 13-724 Midland 2 watt, 3-channel walkie-talkies. (701)563-4654. L. Kirschemann, WA0NZO, RR 2 Regent, ND 58650.

COLLECTOR: Wants to buy vacuum tubes with brass bases or other antiques. W9 LGH, 610 Monroe Ave., River Forest, IL 60305.

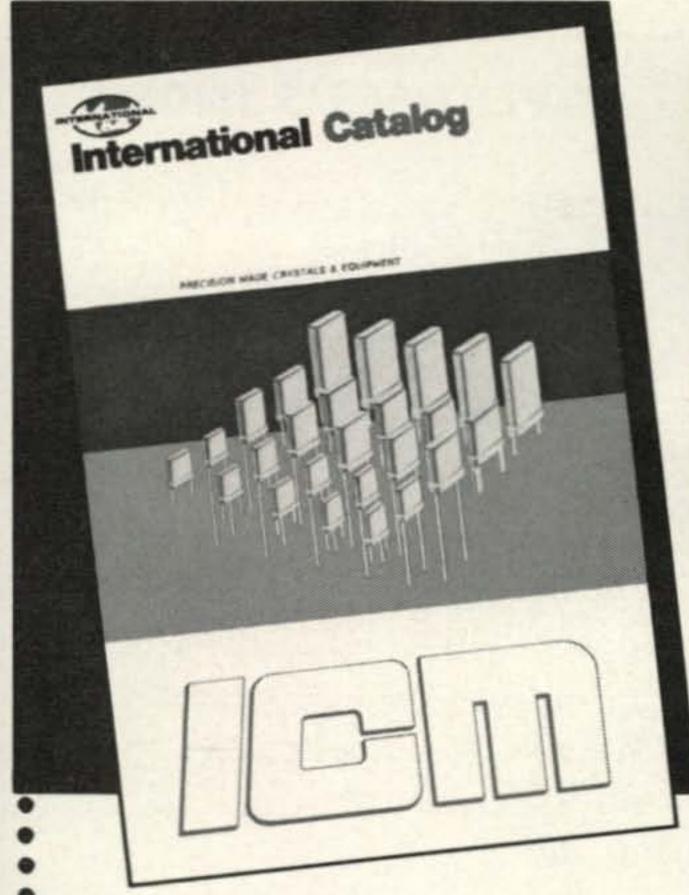
FOR SALE: HyGain 18 AVT/WB vertical, Heath, HM102-watt meter (new) Drake TR-y, AC4, and speaker consolemobile mounting bracket and new set (3) finals for Drake. K0TVY, 6503 Lafayette Raymond, IA 50667.

NEED QUALITY CABINETS & ELECTRONIC PARTS, at reasonable prices. Send your catalog to: DIME RADIO CO., CQ Magazine, Box A, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

Did you know that supplements to the book, "CQ YL," are available? They bring the book up to date with YLRL Officers through 1973 and the 6th YLRL Convention, held at Long Beach in May '72. If you have a copy of "CQ YL" and would like to add the new supplements (the pages are "slotted" so they fit directly into the "CQ YL" spiral backbone), drop a note with your request to author/publisher, W5 RZJ, Louisa Sando, 4417 - 11th St., NW, Albuquerque, NM 87107. Please enclose two 10 cent stamps to cover cost of mailing. The one and only book about YLs in ham radio, "CQ YL," contains 21 chapters, over 600 photographs. Order your autographed copy, or a gift copy, from W5 RZJ, \$3.00 postpaid.

CQ Check-In

If you bought it through CQ tell us. We are interested in your reaction to our advertisers; what did you buy; from whom; which ad or review prompted the purchase? Please send us a QSL and let us know.



INTERNATIONAL CATALOG

Your electronics buying guide for precision made radio crystals and electronic equipment.

International Crystal mfg. co., inc. 10 N. Lee, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102

NAME ______ADDRESS _____

CITY______STATE_____ZIP____

BUILD YOUR OWN TV CAMERA!



THE ECONOMICAL APPROACH TO AMATEUR TELE-CASTING, BUSINESS & INDUSTRIAL SURVEILLANCE, ITV, GENERAL HOME MONITORING OF NURSERIES, ETC. MODEL XT-IA, SERIES D - KIT FORM SIBS: FACTORY ASSEMBLED \$275. SOLID-STATE CON-NECTS TO ANY TV SET WITHOUT MODIFICATION. OPTIONAL SOUND KIT \$28.95. PHONE OR WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG...DIAL 402-987-3771 TODAY.

Ideal for home & husiness

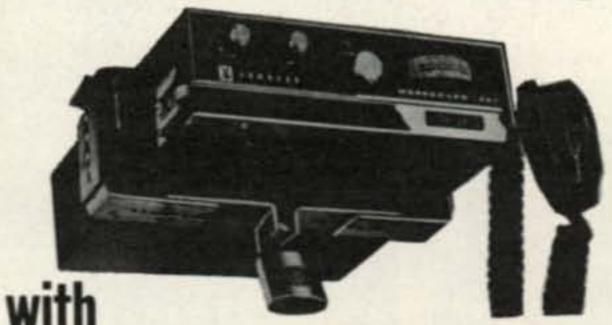
OX 453-C

ATV Research DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 68731

A two color, wall-sized country chart is available on poster stock and in large type for only \$1.25 per copy postpaid. Address request to: CQ DX Country Chart, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, N. Y. 11050.



Protect Your Mobile Rig



PATENT

for HAM RIGS & TAPE DECKS

ADJUSTS FROM 9¾" - 5¾" WIDE TO 3¾" - 1¾" HIGH

Now your mobile FM set or stereo tape player can be made absolutely burglar-proof with this brand new mobile mounting system. Made of casehardened steel, the REI-LOCK comes complete with heavy duty lock and all necessary hardware.

The REI-LOCK can be installed in less than half an hour, requiring no tools other than a simple household hammer. Once installed, it would take many hours for a burglar to cut through the REI-LOCK. And the REI-LOCK costs only \$13.95. You may obtain the REI-LOCK direct from the manufacturer. All orders must be prepaid by check or money order. Add \$1 for postage and handling.

Distributor inquiries invited

REILAND MFG. CO., 13 Medley Lane, Branford, Ct. 06405

FM YOUR GONSET

(or your Clegg 22'er, Poly Comm 2, PC 62, Johnson Aerotron 500. Ameco TX 62 or VHF 1) 6N2.

- New! Plug-in modulator puts the Communicator transmitter on FM.
- No modification or rewiring on your Communicator. Just plug into mike jack and crystal socket.
- Compact self-contained modulator measures 4" x 3" x112".

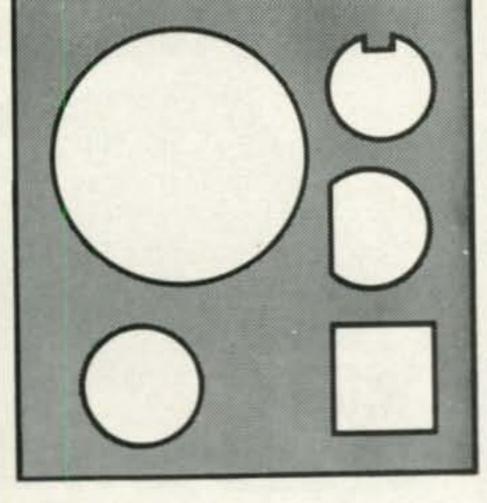


- Works with Communicator I, II, III, IV and GC-105, and other rigs listed.
- FM at a tenth the cost of a new rig.
- Frequency adjust for netting built in.
- •\$37.50 postpaid USA & Canada. Specify transmitter model. Calif. residents add sales tax. (HC-6/U crystal and 9 volt transistor battery not supplied.)
- Send for free descriptive brochure.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025





Put more punch in your work.

With a Greenlee Chassis Punch you can punch clean, true holes in seconds. Round, square, key or D. In 16-ga. metal, hard rubber, plastic or epoxy. Available at radio and electronics parts dealers. Write for catalog E-730. Greenlee Tool Co, 1764 Columbia Ave., Rockford, III. 61101.

GREENLEE TOOL CO

A Unit of Ex-Cell-O Corporation XLO R



ADVERTISER'S INDEX

ATV Research75
Andy Electronics, Inc37
Atlas Radio Inc. 40, 41
Barnes Associates Inc., Arnold70
Clegg71
Control Signal Co60
Curtis Electro Devices, Inc75
Dentron15
Dime Radio Company73
Drake, R. L., Co6
Eimac, Div. of VarianCov. IV
Emergency Beacon Corp. (EBC)79
Fair Radio Sales60
Genave16
G&G Radio Electronics Co
Gregory Electronics Corp80
Greenlee Tool Co76
Hal Communications Corp2
Hamtronics
Heath CompanyCov. II, I
Henry Radio
Hewlett-Packard67
Hy-Gain Electronics Corp10, 13
International Bronze Tablet Co., Inc60
International Crystal Mfg. Co75
Jan Crystals73
Midland International Corp14
Millen, James, Mfg. Co., Inc. 8
New-Tronics Corporation9
Palomar Engineers76
Regency Electronics, Inc. 4
Reiland Mfg. Co75
Slep Electronics60
Space Electronics Co60
Telrex Communication Engineering Laboratories72
Ten-Tec, Inc44, 73
TPL Communications, Inc74
Unadilla Radiation Products67
Wilson Electronics51
Yaesu Musen USA, IncCov. III

ANTENNA TIME

When you buy your Beam Antenna from HAMIRONICS your HAM-MANOTOR is only

CHOOSE from all major ANTENNA lines-Antenna Specialists

Cush Craft Hy Gain K.L.M.

Mini Products

Mor Gain

Mosley

Savoy

Swan, etc.

ALL major equipment lines in stock, too!









\$99.95

with Antenna purchase





HAMTRONICS

4033 BROWNSVILLE RD., TREVOSE, PA. 19047

(215) 357-1400

(215) 757-5300

READER SERVICE

WANT MORE INFORMATION ON PRODUCTS IN ADS OR IN NEW PRODUCTS SECTION? The handy new Reader Service Coupons below, if used properly, will get this information to you in the shortest time possible. A coupon must be filled in for each new product or advertised product of interest. The name of manufacturer must be included, as well as your name, address, etc. We will forward these requests on the same day received. Send to CQ Reader Service, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY

We will forward day received. Ser	as your name, address, etc. these requests on the same nd to CQ Reader Service, 14 ve., Port Washington, NY
Please send me information on Manufacturer:	Page No.
Name	
Address	
City	State Zip
——————	Reader Service MAY '75
Please send me information on Manufacturer:	Page No.
Name	
Address	
City	Zip
A CQ Magazine	Reader Service MAY '75
Please send me information on Manufacturer:	Page No.
Name	
Address	
City	State Zip
A CQ Magazine	Reader Service MAY '75
Please send me information on Manufacturer:	Page No.
Name	
Address	
City	StateZip

Please send me information on Manufacturer:		Page No.
Name		
Address		
City	_ State	Zip
A CQ Magazine	Reader Serv	rice MAY '75
Please send me information on Manufacturer:		Page No.
Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
A CQ Magazine F	Reader Servi	ce MAY '75
Please send me information on Manufacturer:		Page No.
Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
A CQ Magazine	Reader Sei	vice MAY '75
Please send me information on Manufacturer:		Page No.
Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip
A CQ Magazine	Reader Serv	rice MAY '75
Please send me information on Manufacturer:		Page No.
Name		
Address		
City	State	7in

A CQ Magazine Reader Service MAY '75

It's taken almost a year of planning, changing and improving, but the

EBC 144 Jr. is now being delivered to hundreds of hams across the country.

Compare the specs. You'll find that it does more than any other

synthesized two-meter rig on the market, and

does it better. Not only is the

EBC 144 JR \$599.00

EBC 144 Jr. the hottest receiver

on the market, it offers far more flexibility than other synthesized rigs, even those costing more. It's like two tranceivers in one. Set up one repeater on the A



thumbwheels, and another on B.

Like Two Radios In One

Choose one or the other at the flip of a switch. Priority mode allows you to work channel A while monitoring channel B. Consider the EBC 144 Jr. as your next rig.

Fully synthesized covering 145.5 to 148.5 MHz in 5 kHz increments. Standard or reverse 600 kHz off-sets up or down automatically. Split mode allows totally independent receive and transmit frequencies. Simplex operation available on either channel A or B.

- Sensitivity $-.35\,\mu$ V for 12 dB sinad, $.30\,\mu$ V for 20 dB quieting
- 20 watts output
- Intermodulation, spurious and image 60 dB minimum
- 10 pole xtal filter
- Frequency stability .001%
- S-meter and speaker built in.
- Independent selectable priority channel
- 12v. (nominal) operation.

Write for your closest stocking dealer.

emergency New New Deacon Corp.

15A River Street
New Rochelle NY 10801
(914) 235-9400

SEND FOR NEW 1975 CATALOG

GREGORY ELECTRONICS CORP.

The FM Used Equipment People.

249 Route 46, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662 Phone: (201) 489-9000







G.E. MASTR

Progress Line ER41 TYPE
Fully Solid State 132-150 MHz
Complete Receiver Strips

Dual conversion, super heterodyne F.M. receiver for operation from 132-150 MHz. Narrow band. Schematic Reprint available upon request with purchase.

\$75.

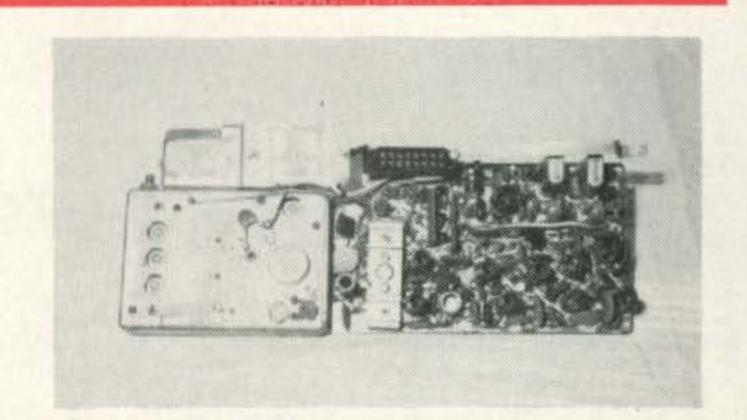


Porta-mobil

GE 4ET62A, 132-150 MHz

8 watt, all solid state, complete transmitter strip.

\$48.



GENERAL ELECTRIC VOICE COMMANDER III

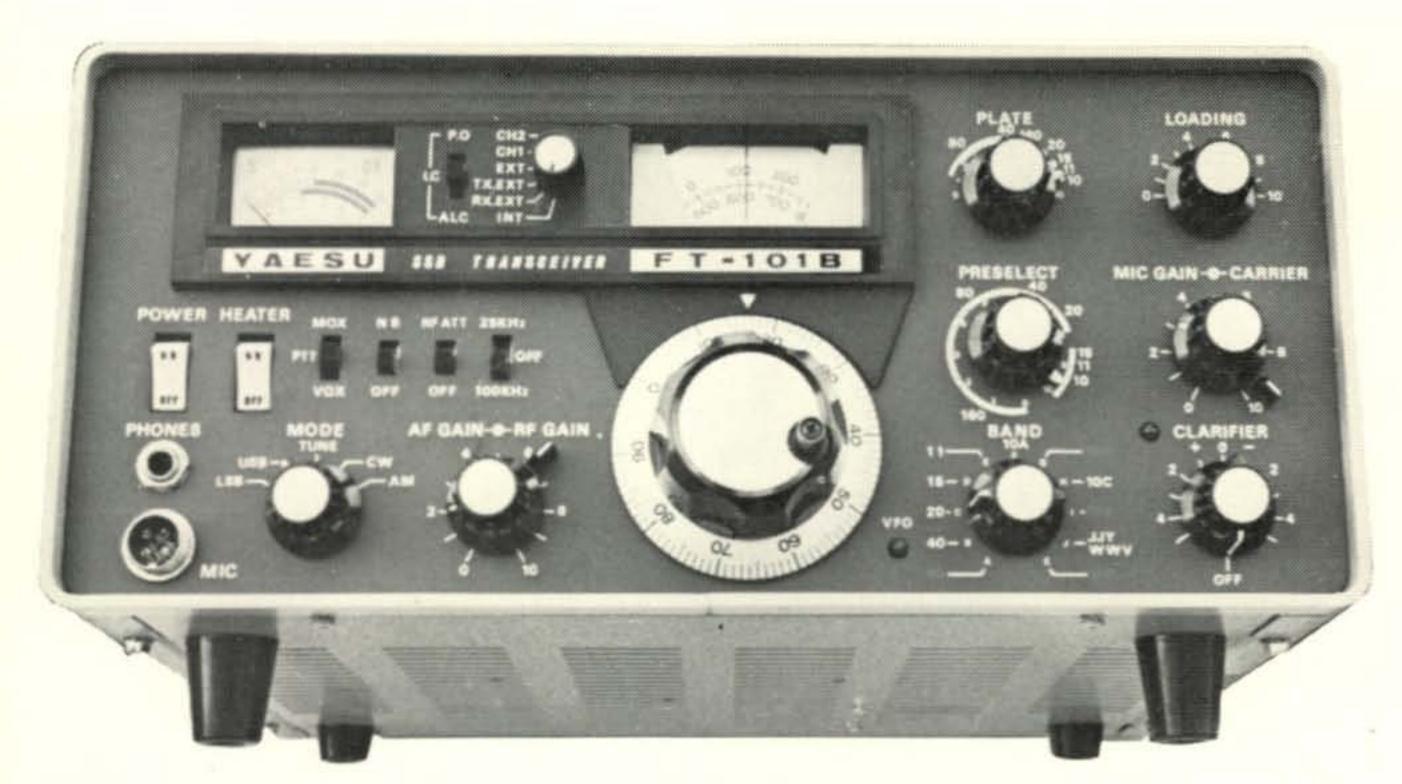
- Full Solid State FM Transmitter-Receiver
- 132-150 and 150-174 MHz/Size: 9.5" x 5.3" x 1.7"
- 1 watt output, .5 micro-volt sensitivity.

High performance, completely self-contained two-way FM radio. Compact, lightweight, easily operated and hand-carried. Housed in high-impact, 2-section case. All external hardware polished stainless steel. Top section has transmitter and receiver modules, built-in mike and speaker, antenna, carrying handle, all switches and controls. Bottom section has battery power supply. Power connections to top section made by plug and jack connection.



\$128.

Includes rechargeable nickel cadmium battery pack and charger.



The radio

from the radio company.

Since its introduction, the Yaesu FT-101B Transceiver has revolutionized amateur radio. Never before has so much quality, versatility and value been assembled in one compact package.

Here's the radio with just about everything amateurs have wanted: Power. Sensitivity. Reliability. Portability.

With 260 watts SSB PEP, plenty of punch on CW and AM, 0.3 uV receiving sensitivity, and 160 to 10 meters range. It's a great base station — that's ready to go portable when you are.

Because it's Yaesu — world leader in amateur radio — you know the FT-101B is backed by a solid warranty, a strong dealer network and convenient serviceability. The FT-101B Transceiver. The radio. From the radio company. See your dealer or write for our catalog. Yaesu Musen USA, Inc., 7625 E. Rosecrans, No. 29, Paramount, Calif. 90723.

The radio.

First Family

